Week of Jan. 1, 2007/US\$10.00







The Year Ahead

Trap types can be instructive in Gulf of Mexico shelf search Liner tie-backs stop casing leaks in Libya completions Mideast site tests fiber-optic corrosion monitoring system Monitoring, analysis show rapid GOM seafloor recovery

Contents | Zoom In | Zoom Out / For navigation instructions please click here / Search Issue | Next Page

see more





Greater opportunity requires a unique vantage point across your entire enterprise. Honeywell is more than an industry leader in process automation, we also offer cutting-edge technology and the services you need to oversee and optimize your plant's operation. Our applications go beyond the control system, allowing you to view your plant data in context

as well as integrate other relevant intelligence. Our offerings in cyber and physical security, wireless solutions, and advanced applications like process modeling and simulation, better optimize your facility while keeping your people safe. At Honeywell, we can help you see the information you need to make better decisions faster for increased production, improved business performance and greater profit.

Honeywell

To see more Honeywell solutions, please call 1-877-466-3993 or visit www.honeywell.com/ps

© 2006 Honeywell International, Inc. All rights reserved.



OIL&GAS JOURNAL

Jan. 1, 2007 Volume 105.1

The Year Ahead

| Exploration & Development: New thinking confronts the 'brain drain' Alan Petzet | 18 |
|--|----|
| Drilling & Production: Powerful new rigs drill in tough conditions Nina M. Rach | 19 |
| Drilling & Production: Smart wells, 'e-fields' shaping production plans Guntis Moritis | 20 |
| Processing: Refining focus swings from clean fuels to adding capacity David N. Nakamura | 22 |
| Processing: LPG surplus developing in association with LNG supply jump Warren R. True | 22 |
| <i>Transportation: Integrity management to remain top pipeline concern in 2007</i> Christopher E. Smith | 24 |



| Newsletter 5 |
|--|
| Calendar 12 |
| Journally Speaking15 |
| Editorial17 |
| Area Drilling 40 |
| Equipment/Software/Literature 63 |
| Services/Suppliers 64 |
| Statistics |
| Classifieds 70 |
| Advertisers' Index75 |
| Editor's Perspective/Market Journal 76 |

Oil & Gas Journal / Jan. 1, 2007



COVER

With oil and gas markets expected to remain strong, 2007 promises to be a year of technical advances across the whole spectrum of petroleum industry operations. In the report beginning on p. 18, Oil & Gas Journal's specialist editors preview highlights of the year ahead in exploration and development, drilling and production, processing, and transportation. Cover and special report art by Kay Wayne.



1

OIL& GAS JOURNAL

The full text of Oil & Gas Journal is available through OGJ Online, Oil & Gas Journal's internet-based energy information service, at <u>http://www.ogjonline.com</u>. For information, send an e-mail message to webmaster@ogjonline.com.

OIL&GAS JOURNAL



DALLAS

HONG KONG

HOUSTON

LONDON

MOSCOW

NEW YORK

WASHINGTON

In Our Experience, **ENERGY SOLUTIONS ARE FOUND BY DRILLING DEEPER.**

At Baker Botts, we have earned a worldwide reputation for finding legal solutions to upstream oil and gas problems. We've done it by drilling farther into the problems facing the energy industry today. Drilling deeper into the projects we handle. And utilizing proven skill and industry knowledge.

Our lawyers have broad experience and a deep understanding of structuring upstream projects and joint ventures to help meet our clients' business, financing and tax goals. We represent our clients in connection with leasing and licensing issues, production sharing contracts, concessions and other governmental agreements, operating agreements, unitizations, farmouts, negotiated and auction sales, swaps and other tax-advantaged structures, as well as the related regulatory, tax and environmental issues.

In-depth preparation. Across the seven seas.



For more details, visit <u>www.bakerbotts.com</u> DEEPER UNDERSTANDING. BETTER SOLUTIONS.

"Global Oil and Gas Law Firm of the Year," 2005 and 2006 International Who's Who of Business Lawyers

©2006 Baker Botts L.L.P.





General Interest

| Editorial: Restraining government | 17 |
|--|----|
| Special Report: The Year Ahead | 18 |
| Lehman Bros.: E&P spending to see slower growth | 25 |
| FACTS forecasts two gas-price convergence trends | 26 |
| New group to develop energy policy recommendations Nick Snow | 27 |
| WATCHING GOVERNMENT: A look back at 2006 | 28 |
| COMPANY NEWS: Statoil, Norsk Hydro to merge in \$30 billion deal | 29 |
| WATCHING THE WORLD: Putin's oil grab | 30 |
| WoodMac: Gulf of Mexico key for merging Statoil-Norsk Hydro | 32 |
| | |

Exploration & Development

Trap types can be instructive in Gulf of Mexico shelf search ER. Haeberle

| Drilling & Production | |
|--|----|
| Liner tie-backs stop casing leaks in Libya completions Wathik M. Alhashimi | 41 |
| Modeling, analysis prevent sleeve tool sticking during casing repair Anhou Long, Shaobin Hu, Xinlin Guo | 46 |

| Processing | |
|--|----|
| Mideast site tests fiber-optic corrosion monitoring system | 50 |
| I.M. Al-Taie, F.H. Al-Musalami, B.F. Al-Daajani, A. Al-Bakhat, W.D. Morison, T. Cherpillod | |
| Nelson-Farrar monthly cost indexes | 54 |
| NELSON-FARRAR QUARTERLY COSTIMATING: How refinery fuel | |
| indexes have varied | 56 |
| Gary Farrar | |

TRANSPORTATION

ENVIRONMENTAL MITIGATION—1: Monitoring, analysis show rapid Gulf of Mexico seafloor recovery Jon A. Schmidt, Steven W. Ellsworth, R. Allen Brooks, Darren F. Bishop, Michael C. Aubele, H. Ed Watkins

Copyright 2007 by PennWell Corporation (Registered in U.S. Patent & Trademark Office). All rights reserved. Oil & Gas Journal or any part thereof may not be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transcribed in any form or by any means, electronic or mechanical, including photocopying and recording, without the prior written permission of the Editor. Permission, however, is granted for employees of corporations licensed under the Annual Authorization Service offered by the Copyright Clearance Center Inc. (CCC), 222 Rosewood Drive, Danvers, Mass. 01923, or by calling CCC's Customer Relations Department at 978-750-8400 prior to copying. Requests for bulk orders should be addressed to the Editor. **Oil & Gas Journal (ISSN 0030-1388)** is published 47 times per year by PennWell Corporation, 1421 S. Sheridan Rd., Tulsa, Okla., Box 1260, 74101. Periodicals postage paid at Tulsa, Okla, and at additional mailing offices. Oil & Gas Journal and OGJ are registered trademarks of PennWell Corporation. **POSTMASTER**: send address changes, letters about subscription service, or subscription orders to P.O. Box 3497, Northbrook, IL 60065, or telephone (800) 633-1656. Change of address notices should be sent promptly with old as well as new address and with ZIP code or postal zone. Allow 30 days for change of address. Oil & Gas Journal is available for electronic retrieval on Oil & Gas Journal Online (www.ogjonline.com) or the NEXIS® Service, Box 933, Dayton, Ohio 45401, (937) 865-6800. **SUBSCRIPTION RATES** in the US: 1 yr. \$49, 2 yr. \$75, 3 yr. \$95, 2 yr. \$165, 3 yr. \$240, 1 yr. basic digital \$49 worldwide, 1 yr. premium digital \$79 worldwide. These rates apply only to individuals holding responsible positions in the petroleum industry. Single copies are \$10 each except for 100th Anniversary issue which is \$20. Publisher reserves the right to refuse non-qualified subscriptions. Oil & Gas Journal is available on the Internet at http://www.ogjonline.com, (vol. 105, No. 1) Printed in the US, GST No. 126813153. Publications Mai

Oil & Gas Journal / Jan. 1, 2007

PennWell, Houston office

1700 West Loop South, Suite 1000, Houston, TX 77027 Telephone 713.621.9720/Fax 713.963.6285/Web site www.ogjonline.com

Editor Bob Tippee, bobt@ogjonline.com Chief Editor-Exploration G. Alan Petzet, alanp@ogjonline.com Chief Technology Editor-LNG/Gas Processing Warren R. True, warrent@ogjonline.com

Production Editor Guntis Moritis, guntism@ogjonline.com Drilling Editor Nina M. Rach, ninar@ogjonline.com Refning/Petrochemical Editor David N. Nakamura, davidn@ogjonline.com Pipeline Editor Christopher E. Smith, chriss@ogjonline.com Senior Editor-Economics Marilyn Radler, marilynr@ogjonline.com Senior Editor Steven Poruban, stevenp@ogjonline.com Senior Associate Editor Judy R. Clark, judyrc@ogjonline.com Senior Writer Sam Fletcher, samf@ogjonline.com Senior Staff Writer Paula Dittrick, paulad@ogjonline.com Survey Editor Leena Koottungal, lkoottungal@ogjonline.com Editorial Assistant Linda Barzar, Ibarzar@pennwell.com

Petroleum Group President Michael Silber, msilber@pennwell.com Vice-President/Group Publisher Bill Wageneck, billw@pennwell.com Vice-President/Custom Publishing Roy Markum, roym@pennwell.com

PennWell, Tulsa office

1421 S. Sheridan Rd., Tulsa, OK 74112 PO Box 1260, Tulsa, OK 74101 Telephone 918.835.3161 / Fax 918.832.9290 Presentation/Equipment Editor Jim Stilwell, jims@ogjonline.com Associate Presentation Editor Michelle Gourd, michelleg@pennwell.com Statistics Editor Laura Bell, laurab@ogjonline.com Illustrators Alana Herron, Kermit Mulkins, Mike Reeder, Kay Wayne Editorial Assistant Donna Barnett, donnab@ogjonline.com Production Director Charlie Cole

London

33

58

Tel +44.(0)773.498.6359 International Editor Uchenna Izundu, uchennai@pennwell.com

Washington

Tel 703.963.7707 Washington Correspondent Nick Snow, nsnow@cox.net

Los Angeles

Tel 310.595.5657 Senior Correspondent Eric Watkins, hippalus@yahoo.com

OGJ News

Please submit press releases via e-mail to: news@ogjonline.com

Subscriber Service

P.O. Box 2002,Tulsa OK 74101 Tel 1.800.633.1656 / 918.831.9423 / Fax 918.831.9482 E-mail ogjsub@pennwell.com Circulation Manager Tommie Grigg, tommieg@pennwell.com

PennWell Corporate Headquarters 1421 S. Sheridan Rd., Tulsa, OK 74112



P.C. Lauinger, 1900-1988 Chairman Frank T. Lauinger President/Chief Executive Officer Robert F. Biolchini



3

Member Audit Bureau of Circulations & American Business Media

Previous Page | Contents | Zoom In | Zoom Out | Front Cover | Search Issue | Next Page

OGJ Surveys in Excel!

Your Industry Analysis Made Cost Effective and Efficient

Put the *Oil & Gas Journal* staff to work for you! Employ our Surveys with accepted standards for measuring oil and gas industry activity, and do it the easy way through Excel spreadsheets.

Oil & Gas Journal Surveys are available from the OGJ Online Research Center via email, on CD, or can be downloaded directly from the online store. For more information or to order online go to www.ogjresearch.com.

OIL&GAS JOURNAL -Online research center...

For Information E-mail: orcinfo@pennwell.com Phone: 1.918.831.9488 or 1.918.832.9267

To Order Web site: <u>www.ogjresearch.com</u> Phone: 1.800.752.9764 or 1.918.831.9421

Numbers You Can Count On Every Time!

Oil & Gas Journal Surveys

 Worldwide
 Refinery
 Survey
 — All refineries worldwide with detailed information on capacities and location. Updated annually in December.

 E1080
 \$795.00
 Current
 E1181C
 \$1,495.00
 Historical 1986 to current

Worldwide Refinery Survey and Complexity Analysis — Minimum 1 mg of space required. Updated each January. E1271 \$995.00 US

International Refining Catalyst Compilation — Refining catalysts with information on vendor, characteristics, application, catalyst form, active agents, etc. CATALYST \$295.00 US Current

OGJ guide to Export Crudes-Crude Oil Assays — Over 190 of the most important crude oils in world trade. CRDASSAY \$995.00 US Current

 Worldwide Oil Field Production Survey
 — Field name, field type, discovery date, and depth.

 Updated annually in December.
 E1077
 \$495.00 US
 Current
 E1077C
 \$1,495.00US
 Historical, 1980 to current

Enhanced Oil Recovery Survey — Covers active, planned and terminated projects worldwide. Updated biennially in March. E1048 \$300.00 US Current E1148C \$1,000.00 US Historical, 1986 to current

 Worldwide Gas Processing Survey — All gas processing plants worldwide with detailed information on capacities and location. Updated annually in July.

 E1209
 \$395.00 US
 Current
 E1219C
 \$1,195.00 US
 Historical, 1985 to current

International Ethylene Survey — Information on country, company, location, capacity, etc. Updated in March.

| E1309 | \$350.00 US | Current | E1309C | \$1,050.00 US | Historical, 1994 to current |
|-------|-------------|---------|--------|---------------|-----------------------------|
| | | | | | |

LNG Worldwide — Facilities, Construction Projects, Statistics LNGINFO \$395.00 US

Worldwide Construction Projects — List of planned construction products updated in May and November each year.

| | Cu | rrent | Historical | 1996–Curren |
|----------------|-------|-------------|------------|---------------|
| Refinery | E1340 | \$395.00 US | E1340C | \$1,495.00 US |
| Pipeline | E1342 | \$395.00 US | E1342C | \$1,495.00 US |
| Petrochemical | E1341 | \$395.00 US | E1341C | \$1,495.00 US |
| Gas Processing | E1344 | \$195.00 US | E1344C | \$ 795.00 US |

U.S. Pipeline Study — There are 14 categories of operating and financial data on the liquids pipeline worksheet and 13 on the natural gas pipeline worksheet. E1040 \$545.00 US

Worldwide Survey of Line Pipe Mills — Detailed data on line pipe mills throughout the world, process, capacity, dimensions, etc. PIPEMILL \$695.00 US

 OGJ 200/100 International Company Survey
 Lists valuable financial and operating data

 for the largest 200 publicly traded oil and gas companies.
 E1345
 \$395.00 US
 Kurrent
 E1145C
 \$1,695.00 US
 Historical 1989 to current

OGJ 200 Quarterly — Current to the most recent quarter. OGJ200Q \$295.00 US

Production Projects Worldwide — List of planned production mega-projects Location, Project Name, Year, Production Volume, Operator and Type PRODPROJ \$395.00 US





Jan. 1, 2007 International news for oil and gas professionals

For up-to-the-minute news, visit www.ogjonline.com

<mark>General Interest</mark> — Quick Takes

Venezuela energy minister resigns

Venezuela Energy Minister Rafael Ramirez resigned after President Hugo Chavez requested the resignation of all his cabinet ministers.

Chavez told reporters in Venezuela that the ministers will stay in their posts until replacements are approved.

Ramirez has been minister since 2002 and was appointed president of state oil company Petroleos de Venezuela SA in November 2004. He did not resign as PDVSA president, PDVSA told Business News Americas. PDVSA officials confirmed that Ramirez had resigned as minister.

N. Sea decommissioning to cost \$42 billion

Companies operating in the North Sea are expected to spend \$42 billion on decommissioning infrastructure, said Wood Mackenzie Ltd., Edinburgh.

About 48% of decommissioning costs will be spent in Norway and 40% in the UK, WoodMac said.

North Sea operators say the UK government needs to clarify the regulation, tax, and decommissioning liability rules that will help them close deals faster on transferring ownership rights over their acreage. The UK Offshore Operators' Association and the Independent Oil & Gas Association have been lobbying the government to make progress on this issue, said WoodMac.

The companies are concerned about changes to the UK tax regime that could affect the levels of tax relief they can claim against decommissioning costs. "However, the UK industry would welcome change to current liability and financial security requirements," the analyst added.

WoodMac anticipates the majority of future decommissioning expenditure to be in 2015-31 with a spending plateau of about \$1.5 billion/year. However, operators are expected to have some success in extending the life of existing fields beyond current plans.

To date 40 fields have been abandoned—23 in the UK, 11 in Norway, and 6 in the Netherlands—and an additional 66 fields are being decommissioned or await abandonment.

Countries sign energy efficiency accord

The US, China, India, Japan, and South Korea agreed on Dec. 15 to work together to boost energy efficiency, to diversify their energy sources, and to guard against emergencies in the face of rising oil prices.

In a joint statement, energy ministers from the countries said they face a common challenge to obtain "sufficient, reliable, and environmentally responsible supplies of energy with reasonable prices." The statement said in recent years global oil price fluctuations and increases have hurt the world economy, especially developing countries.

The ministers said the collective efforts of their countries, which consume about 47% of the world's energy, are of great significance for the stability of the international market for oil and other sources of energy, as well as for enhancing global energy security.

Total to cut gas flaring in half by 2012

Total SA plans to cut its gas flaring by 50% at its operated facilities in the Gulf of Guinea and other places by 2012 to reduce climate change and promote energy efficiency and sustainability.

Total said it reduced gas flaring by 40% during 1998-2005 at its operated facilities despite boosting gas production levels. Associated gas flaring accounted for 23% of its greenhouse gas emissions in 2005.

"We will look at reinjecting gas back into oil fields," a spokesman said. Total also wants to send gas to the proposed 5 million tonne/year Angola LNG project, operated by Chevron Corp. Total plans to use otherwise flared gas for electric power generation in Nigeria and is keen to produce methanol, he added.

Total is a member of the World Bank's Global Gas Flaring Reduction partnership. Established in August 2002 by the World Bank, the public-private partnership facilitates and supports national efforts to use currently flared gas. Partners include governments of oil-producing countries, state-owned companies, and major international oil companies.

In 2000, Total set a "zero flaring" policy for its projects.

New Zealand to meet IEA inventory target

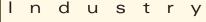
New Zealand Energy Minister David Parker announced that, effective Jan. 1, New Zealand would meet its International Energy Agency obligation to hold oil stocks representing 90 days of net oil imports.

New Zealand's oil stocks have dipped to volumes as low as 60 days of net oil imports as a result of increasing demand and declining domestic oil production, he said. In May, criticized New Zealand's inventory levels.

The government has arranged contracts that provide options for New Zealand to buy petroleum and diesel in case of an IEA-declared emergency. The contracts cover petroleum and diesel stored in Australia, the Netherlands, and the UK from BP PLC, Royal Dutch Shell PLC, and Total SA.

The New Zealand government signed bilateral arrangements with the governments of Australia, the UK, and the Netherlands to enable the stocks to count toward New Zealand's IEA obligations.

Oil & Gas Journal



IPE BRENT / NYMEX LIGHT SWEET CRUDE



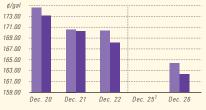
WTI CUSHING / BRENT SPOT



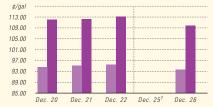
NYMEX NATURAL GAS / SPOT GAS - HENRY HUB



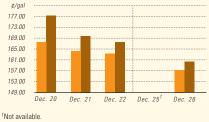
IPE GAS OIL / NYMEX HEATING OIL



PROPANE – MT. BELVIEU / BUTANE – MT. BELVIEU



NYMEX GASOLINE / NY SPOT GASOLINE²



²Nonoxygenated regular unleaded.

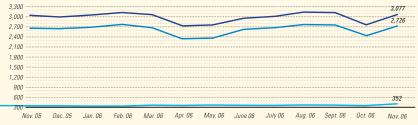
Scoreboard

US INDUSTRY SCOREBOARD — 1/1

| Latest week 12/15 | 4 wk. average | | c. avg. r ago ¹ | Change, % | YTD average ¹ | YTD avg. year ago¹ | Change, % |
|---|---|--------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|---|
| Demand, 1,000 b/d | | | | | | | |
| Motor gasoline Distillate Jet fuel Residual Other products TOTAL DEMAND | 9,852 4,266 1,638 536 5,155 21,447 | 4 1 1 4 | ,212 ,210 ,692 ,003 ,974 ,091 | 6.9 1.3 -3.2 -46.6 3.6 1.7 | 9,834 4,165 1,607 709 4,966 21,281 | 9,157 4,118 1,679 920 4,925 20,799 | 7.4 1.1 -4.3 -22.9 0.8 2.3 |
| Supply, 1,000 b/d | | | | | | | |
| Crude production NGL production Crude imports Product imports Other supply ² TOTAL SUPPLY | 5,285 2,269 9,624 3,067 1,174 21,419 | 1 10 3 1 | ,916 ,534 ,100 ,683 ,142 ,374 | 7.5 47.9 -4.7 -16.7 2.9 0.2 | 5,137 2,239 10,196 3,406 1,096 22,075 | 5,179 1,717 10,074 3,588 1,162 21,720 | -0.8 30.4 -5.1 -5.6 1.6 |
| Refining, 1,000 b/d | | | | | | | |
| Crude runs to stills Input to crude stills % utilization | 15,177 15,493 89.4 | 15 | ,039 ,246 89.0 | 0.9 1.6 — | 15,151 15,570 90.4 | 15,220 15,479 90.4 | -0.5 0.6 |
| Latest week 12/15 Stocks, 1,000 bbl | | Latest week | Previo week | | Same wee e year ago ¹ | k Change | Change, % |
| Crude oil | 3 | 21,473 | 325,799 | 9 -4,326 | 324,623 | -3,150 | -1.0 |
| Motor gasoline Distillate Jet fuel Residual | 1 1 | 99,821 35,212 38,359 44,353 | 200,12 200,12 136,63(39,02 43,764 | 1 –300 0 –1,418 1 –662 | 203,646 129,856 43,553 38,347 | -3,825 5,357 -5,194 6,007 | -1.0 -1.9 4.1 -11.9 15.7 |
| Futures prices ³ | | | | | | | |
| Light sweet crude, \$ Natural gas, \$/MMbt | | 62.08 7.50 | 62.29 7.69 | | 60.31 14.46 | 1.77 -6.96 | 2.9 -48.1 |

¹Based on revised figures. ²Includes other hydrocarbons and alcohol, refinery processing gain, and unaccounted for crude oil. ³Weekly average of daily closing futures prices.

BAKER HUGHES INTERNATIONAL RIG COUNT: TOTAL WORLD / TOTAL ONSHORE / TOTAL OFFSHORE



Note: Monthly average count

BAKER HUGHES RIG COUNT: US / CANADA



10/14/03 10/25/03 11/11/03 11/25/03 12/3/03 12/3/03 10/13/06 10/27/06 11/10/06 11/24/06 12/26/06 12/22/06 10/7/05 10/7/05 11/04/05 11/17/06 12/15/06 12/25/05 10/6/06 10/20/06 11/03/06 11/17/06 12/15/06 12/15/06

Note: End of week average count

Oil & Gas Journal / Jan. 1, 2007





Your wellbore. Your view. EarthView.

We've always seen things your way.

Take our new EarthView suite of imaging solutions – a uniquely versatile combination of technologies and services that allows you to view your wellbore and the formation in multiple ways – even in unconventional environments like coalbed methane and heavy oil wells.

To help you understand every part of your formation and wellbore in greater detail than ever before, our GeoEngineering experts can interpret images while drilling or post-drilling to maximize your recovery. No matter what your application – structural determination, stratigraphic delineation, fracture identification, geosteering, borehole shape and stability – EarthView gives you unprecedented flexibility with a full spectrum of near-wellbore imaging capabilities.

So now you can have all the data you need to optimize recovery wherever and whenever you need it. With all the robustness you expect from Weatherford.

EarthView. Just another way we see things from your point of view.

To find out more, visit **www.weatherford.com** or contact your Weatherford representative.

All Around You.

Drilling | Evaluation | Completion | Production | Intervention

© 2006 Weatherford International Ltd. All rights reserved. Incorporates proprietary and patented Weatherford technology.



Exploration & Development — Quick Takes

Shell, Plains E&P make GOM oil find

Shell Offshore Inc. has made an oil discovery on its Friesian prospect on Green Canyon Block 599 in 3,800 ft of water in the Gulf of Mexico, about 200 miles south of New Orleans.

The discovery well was drilled to 29,414 ft TD and encountered more than 120 ft of net oil pay. The well is prepared for completion and temporarily abandoned.

Shell, operator, and Plains Exploration & Production Co. each own a 50% interest in the project.

Leases issued for five oil shale projects

The US Department of the Interior has issued research, development, and demonstration (RD&D) leases for five oil shale projects in Colorado's Piceance basin, the US Bureau of Land Management said Dec. 15.

C. Stephen Allred, assistant Interior secretary for land and minerals management, signed the RD&D leases for projects proposed by Chevron USA Inc., EGL Resources Inc., and Shell Frontier Oil & Gas Inc.

The leases grant rights to develop oil shale resources on tracts up to 160 acres for a 10-year initial term, with an extension option of up to 5 years with proof that diligent production levels have been pursued.

The leases also contain a preferential right to convert the RD&D acreage, plus as much as 4,960 acres of adjacent land, to a 20-year commercial lease once commercial production levels are achieved and all requirements are met, it added.

The tracts were identified in proposals submitted by the companies in June 2005. The leases contain project-specific requirements for permitting, monitoring, and environmental mitigation.

Target shales are in the Eocene Green River formation, which lies under parts of Colorado, Utah, and Wyoming, and according to BLM might hold 800 billion bbl of recoverable shale oil. More than 70% of the formation lies under federal land.

Husky finds gas, oil in Jeanne d'Arc basin

Husky Energy Inc., St. John's, Newf., and Norsk Hydro Canada Oil & Gas have made a hydrocarbon discovery during delineation drilling in the Jeanne d'Arc basin, off Newfoundland and Labrador.

The West Bonne Bay F-12 well was drilled in significant discovery license (SDL) 1040, about 320 km southeast of St. John's, and near the Terra Nova oil field. Under a farm-in agreement with Norsk Hydro, operator of SDL 1040, Husky drilled the well using the Rowan Cos. Inc. Gorilla VI jack up rig.

The F-12 well was drilled to TD 4,666 m. A sidetrack well F-12Z was drilled to further delineate the structure and to gather additional reservoir information. In both wells hydrocarbons were encountered in the Upper Hibernia formation. Further analysis of

core, fluid samples, and wire line log data is continuing to estimate the resources in this pool.

Husky served as operator for the drilling program and holds a 27.78% interest in the West Bonne Bay well. Norsk Hydro is operator of the SDL and holds a 72.22% working interest.

Indonesia awards PSCs to 18 companies

Indonesia has awarded production-sharing contracts to 18 companies in an effort to boost the country's dwindling oil production. The government wants to increase oil production to 1.3 million b/d by 2009 from the current 1.04 million b/d.

Indonesia invited companies to bid on 41 oil and gas blocks onshore and offshore Sumatra, Kalimantan, Sulawesi, and Java.

The winning bidders must drill as many as 32 wells over the next 3 years at a total cost of about \$235.78 million.

Companies that secured exploration rights in frontier areas will receive 80% of the net oil production, while those operating in nonfrontier areas will receive 65% of net production.

Winners included ConocoPhillips and partner Statoil ASA, which obtained rights to explore for oil and gas on the Kuma Block in western Sulawesi. Also CNOOC and its partner PT Gregori Gas Perkasa won rights for the Batanghari Block in central Sumatra.

PetroLatina to develop Serafin gas project

PetroLatina Energy PLC, formerly Taghmen Energy PLC, has initiated development of the 1991 Serafin gas discovery in Area B of the Tisquirama License in Colombia. Gross reserves are estimated at 4-8 bcf.

The Serafin well is north of PetroLatina's Los Angeles field and 3.5 km from a main gas pipeline. PetroLatina holds a 50% interest in the project, and PetroSantander Inc. holds 50%.

PetrLatina will reenter and work over the well this month and test results will determine the design of a tie-in to the pipeline. PetrLatina expects commercial gas deliveries to start in second quarter.

Development cost, including pipeline and tie-in, is estimated at \$1.36 million.

Recent increases in the price of gas in Colombia to about \$3/ Mcf will enable the project to pay out in 5 months, PetroLatina said. Local industries will buy the gas.

Texas Petroleum Co. drilled the Serafin well, which encountered a gas-bearing sand in a stratigraphic trap of the Miocene Real Group. Logs indicated 18 ft of pay with porosity of 28% and a water saturation of 27%. The well flowed at rates of up to 16 MMcfd from a 4,582-98-ft zone on extended tests. Reservoir pressure is 1,978 psi, and the gas is over 97% methane.

PetroLatina is using 3D seismic data to identify further prospects. \blacklozenge

Drilling & Production — Quick Takes

Azeri Shah Deniz field comes on stream

8

Commercial gas production has begun from Shah Deniz gascondensate field in the Caspian Sea off Azerbaijan. Consortium partner Total SA said Shah Deniz field's Stage 1 gas production plateau is expected to be 300 MMcfd.

Shah Deniz covers about 860 sq km about 70 km south of Baku in 50-600 m of water (map, OGJ, June 27, 2005, p. 61). BP PLC is technical operator of the field and an associated onshore terminal,



and Statoil ASA is commercial operator, responsible for gas sales, contract administration, and business development (OGJ, May 15, 2006, Newsletter).

In addition to BP and Statoil, which hold 25.5% interest each, Shah Deniz shareholders include State Oil Co. of the Azerbaijan Republic, Total, Naftiran Intertrade Co. Ltd., and LukAgip NV—each holding 10%—and Turkiye Petrolleri Anonim Ortakligi, 9% (OGJ, Mar. 17, 2003, Newsletter).

The field, which has gas reserves pegged at 25-35 tcf, is expected to produce 8.6 billion cu m/year of gas in Stage 1 and 37,000 b/d of condensate, which will be shipped to Ceyhan, Turkey, for processing (OGJ, Aug. 21, 2000, p. 68).

Gas is being exported to Azerbaijan, Georgia, and Turkey via the \$1.3 billion, 700 MMcfd South Caucasian Pipeline. The BP-operated line extends 430-miles from Baku to Tbilisi, Georgia, and Erzurum in eastern Turkey, paralleling the Baku-Tbilisi-Ceyhan crude oil pipeline.

Beyond Erzurum, there currently is no place for the remaining gas to go, but Georgia has agreed to place some of the gas in storage until Erzurum can be integrated into the Turkish gas network. Turkish state-owned Petroleum Pipeline Corp. will assume gas transportation at the border, and will build a new pipeline to tie in to the existing Turkish distribution network at Erzurum.

Petrobras starts up P-34 FPSO off Brazil

Petroleo Brasileiro SA (Petrobras) has brought online the P-34 floating production, storage, and offloading vessel, establishing first-phase production of Jubarte field off Espirito Santo, Brazil.

P-34 flow will rise to nominal capacity of 60,000 b/d, including 15,000 b/d of 17° gravity oil from the Jubarte-4 horizontal well and output from three other wells.

Production from the second production well, ESS-110, could start by yearend.

Dalia oil field starts production off Angola

Oil production from Dalia field off Angola started Dec. 15 and will reach 250,000 b/d by next summer, field operator Total SA reported.

Dalia field, which lies on deepwater Block 17, 135 km offshore in 1,200-1,500 m of water, holds 1 billion bbl of recoverable oil (map, OGJ, Feb. 14, 2005, p. 24). Oil is being produced from 37 wells, all of which are tied in to 9 manifolds. The field also has 3 gas-injection and 31 water-injection wells.

Subsea installations include 40 km of insulated flowlines linked to 8 flexible risers specifically manufactured for the project. The risers take fluids to a floating production, storage, and offloading vessel, which can store 2 million bbl of oil.

According to Total, Dalia is the largest deepwater development to be brought on stream in 2006 and among the largest projects of its kind in the world.

Total holds 40% interest in Block 17. Partners are Esso Exploration Angola (Block 17) Ltd. 20%, BP Exploration (Angola) Ltd. 16.67%; Statoil Angola Block 17 AS 13.33%, and Norsk Hydro Dezassete AS 10%.

Firms clash over Yacheng gas supply outlook

CLP Holdings Ltd., Hong Kong, rejecting claims by natural gas suppliers, China National Offshore Oil Corp., BP PLC, and Kuwait Foreign Petroleum Exploration Co. (Kufpec), that Yacheng gas field off Hainan Island has sufficient reserves to supply Hong Kong through 2036, decided to build an \$8 billion (HK) LNG terminal on the Soko Islands southwest of Lantau after an independent assessment in 2002 concluded that the field's reserves would be insufficient to meet increased demand for gas in Hong Kong.

Demand growth for gas on Hainan Island, rising by 23%/year, is expected to create a shortfall during 2006-10 because supplies are forecast to increase by only 18%/year.

CNOOC, however, said it plans to invest \$80 million on drilling 3-4 production wells after 2009, lifting the total number to as many as 15 and expanding the exploration area to 322 sq km.

CNOOC owns a 51% stake in Yacheng, while BP and Kufpec share the remaining 45%. Yacheng reserves are pegged at more than 100 billion cu m.

CLP consumes 2.5 billion cu m/year of gas, or 83% of Yacheng's annual output.

Processing — Quick Takes

Ireland refinery producing renewable diesel

ConocoPhillips has begun commercial production of renewable diesel from soybean oil and other vegetable oils at its 71,000 b/d Whitegate refinery in Cork, Ireland.

Whitegate is producing 1,000 b/d of renewable diesel using its existing equipment. Unlike biodiesel, the renewable diesel is blended and transported with petroleum-based diesel. ConocoPhillips said renewable diesel involves different processing methods than biodiesel. Renewable diesel also is different chemically from biodiesel. Use of the renewable diesel will help reduce carbon emissions, ConocoPhillips said.

Chevron starts up FCC unit at Pascagoula

Chevron USA Inc. has brought online a fluid catalytic cracking (FCC) unit at its 325,000 b/cd refinery in Pascagoula, Miss.

Oil & Gas Journal / Jan. 1, 2007

The FCC unit, completed this month during a 75-day project shutdown, will increase the refinery's capacity to manufacture gasoline by about 10% to 5.5 million gal/day (OGJ, Nov. 20, 2006, Newsletter).

Chevron Executive Vice-Pres. of Global Downstream Mike Wirth said, "In the last 2 years, Chevron has increased its gasoline manufacturing capacity in the United States by 6%, or 1 million gal/ day."

Dubai condensate refinery upgrade advances

GE Oil & Gas will supply eight compressors and a steam turbine power generation set for an upgrade of Emirates National Oil Co.'s 120,000 b/d condensate refinery at Jebel Ali, Dubai.

Foster Wheeler Energy Ltd. is the engineering, procurement, and construction contractor for the addition of a 36,000 b/sd crude

catalytic reformer and a 70,000 b/sd LPG-naphtha hydrotreater.

The project will convert the existing naphtha product to lowsulfur petrochemical naphtha, add a 102 RON reformate stream, and enable the refinery to operate at full capacity on sour condensate. Other new products are LPG, butane, and sulfur. The generator to be supplied under the GE contract will use steam from the refinery. The compressors—five centrifugal and three reciprocating, all driven by electric motors—are for the new hydrotreater and reformer.

The project is scheduled for completion by yearend 2007 \blacklozenge

Transportation — Quick Takes

Plains confirms offshore oil pipeline leak

Plains All American Pipeline LP said a crude oil leak was detected Dec. 24 on its High Island Pipeline System off Texas City, Tex., 30 miles south of Galveston in the Gulf of Mexico. No injuries were reported.

Earlier that day, Plains said the pipeline had experienced a pressure loss and was shut down. The cause of the incident is being investigated.

The company said it is working with federal and state officials to minimize the consequences of the incident.

Firm presses plans for Indonesian gas line

Indonesia's PT Bakrie & Bros. (B&B) Pres. Bobby Gafur Umar said the company plans to proceed with construction of a 1,115km pipeline to transport natural gas from East Kalimantan to Central Java despite adverse comments by Indonesian Vice-President Jusuf Kalla about the project's feasibility.

Kalla earlier said the government might cancel the \$1.26 billion project due to a change in domestic gas markets, with Java likely to get fresh supplies from Cepu gas field in Central Java.

Kalla said gas output in Kalimantan is showing signs of depletion.

Umar, however, said the pipeline was in line with the program proposed to upstream regulator BP Migas, which awarded BB the tender to build the project (OGJ, Feb. 20, 2006, Newsletter). Construction has been scheduled to start in early 2007and to complete in 2009.

B&B has a 25-year contract from the government to operate the transmission pipeline, and it has been seeking cooperation with Mitsui of Japan and Daewoo of South Korea to build the line, which will transport 1 bcfd.

PDVSA plans Caribbean-Pacific oil pipeline

Petroleos de Venezuela SA (PDVSA) plans to build a pipeline through Nicaragua to transport oil from the Caribbean to the Pacific, bypassing the Panama Canal.

Officials of the Nicaraguan-Venezuelan oil firm Alba Petroleos de Nicaragua (Albanic), which is managed by Nicaragua's Sandinista-controlled Association of Nicaraguan Municipalities, confirmed the plans.

Albanic Pres. Jose Pena mentioned PDVSA's additional interest in building a refinery in Nicaragua to supply Central America with products.

Pena said the plans will be part of an accord to be signed by Venezuelan President Hugo Chavez and Nicaraguan President-elect Daniel Ortega after the latter is sworn in as president Jan. 10.

Albanic Vice-Pres. Dionisio Marenco, mayor of Managua and a Sandinista member, said the Panama Canal is too narrow to allow passage of large tankers. He said the pipeline would be used to boost the export of oil products made in Nicaragua from Venezuelan crude to China and Japan as well as the Pacific Coast of Central America. Nicaragua's only refinery is Esso Caribbean & Central

10

America's 20,000 b/d facility in Managua.

In May, Ortega and Chavez signed a cooperation initiative enabling Venezuela to sell oil to Nicaragua on credit.

Venezuela will accept 60% of payment within 90 days of shipment, while the remaining 40% will be paid off over 25 years at 1%, to include a 2-year grace period.

The creation of Albanic is widely seen as a sign of Ortega's growing political alliance with Chavez. ALBA is the Bolivarian Alternative for the Americas, a Latin American integration initiative started last year by Cuba and Venezuela, which aims to counter US efforts to promote hemispheric free-trade integration.

Fast-track plans outlined for Iranian LNG plant

Perth-based Liquefied Natural Gas Ltd. plans to accelerate development of its 3.45 million tonnes/year Qeshm LNG project in Iran.

The Qeshm Island liquefaction plant, expected to deliver its first LNG shipment in first quarter 2010, is being developed in partnership with Civil Pension Fund Investment Co. Iranian.

The plant will be developed in three phases. The first phase calls for a 1.15 million tonnes/year train in first quarter 2010.

Developers are working with Iranian authorities to select a plant site and finalize an LNG sales agreement.

Gorgon LNG plan clears environmental hurdle

Western Australia has cleared the way for a final investment decision on the Chevron Australia group's \$15 billion (Aus.) Gorgon LNG project off the state's northwest coast.

However the group must commit an additional \$60 million (Aus.) to conserving and monitoring the flatback turtle population, which annually lays eggs on Barrow Island near the plant site, and comply with stringent conditions concerning dredging, quarantine, greenhouse gas reinjection, short-range endemics and subterranean fauna.

The group also will be required to contribute \$40 million (Aus.) toward resolving environmental issues in the Pilbara and West Kimberley regions, including rehabilitation of Dirk Hartog Island.

The project needs final environmental approval from the Federal Minister for Environment Ian Campbell before it can proceed.

Chevron and partners ExxonMobil Corp. and Shell Australia will have to weigh the costs of these latest conditions against the economics of the project.

The group has already invested \$1 billion in development preliminaries, including \$40 million for a carbon dioxide data well on Barrow Island to investigate the feasibility of geosequestering Gorgon's 12% CO₂ content in reservoirs.

Chevron says that an indication of whether the two-train, 10 million tonne/year LNG plant would go ahead could be given in mid-2007.

Enter the future of online crude oil trading. Traded on DME DirectTM. Cleared by NYMEX.

The Dubai Mercantile Exchange Limited (DME) recently announced that its futures contracts will be traded on DME Direct[™], its advanced, online trading system. Soon, the industry will have a secure and transparent means of accessing the world's first listed, physically delivered Middle East sour crude oil, the Oman Crude Oil Futures Contract.

DME Direct's proven technology will enable trading virtually 24 hours a day, providing the world with a new, online energy to trade.



The Dubai International Financial Centre - P.O. Box 66500 - Dubai, United Arab Emirates Tel: +971 4 365 5500 - Fax: +971 4 365 5599 - Email: info@dubaimerc.com - www.dubaimerc.com

The Dubai Mercantile Exchange Limited's (DME) establishment of an exchange inside the Dubai International Finance Centre (DIFC) is subject to regulatory approval from the Dubai Financial Services Authority (DFSA) to be licensed as an Authorised Market Institution to operate as an exchange inside the DIFC. Furthermore, all clearing and settlement services to be provided by the New York Mercanite Exchange to the DME are subject to the New York Micranite Exchange becoming recognised by the OFSA to operate a remet clearinghouse in the DIFC and subject to the review and/or approval of the Commodity Futures Trading Commission. Until the above regulatory approvals have been granted, no trading on the DME will be permitted and no person will be admitted as a member of the DME.





Everything for Oilwell Cementing Everything but the Cement!









MULTIPLE STAGE **CEMENTING COLLAR**

This tool is used to effectively cement upper sections of the casing string after displacing cement around the lower section. The tool provides a means of opening and closing port holes for cement displacement and positive containment of the cement after displacement. All internal parts are easily drilled, and are firmly held from rotating during drilling. The port closing sleeve is positively locked in position after cementing.

When running the collar, it is advisable to place a casing centralizer above and below and to run a cementing basket below the cementing ports. After running the collar to setting depth, the lower section is cemented in the conventional manner except the cement is displaced with the flexible cementing plug furnished with the collar. This is bumped against the shut-off baffle which is also furnished. A slight pressure build-up of 300-400 psi will assure plug is seated in baffle. The port holes in the multiple stage cementing collar are opened for doing the second stage by dropping the trip bomb and applying approximately 800-1000 psi pressure. The second stage is displaced with the closing plug which is also furnished with the tool. When the closing plug bumps approximately 800-1000 psi pressure will close the port holes.

EVERYTHING FOR OILWELL CEMENTING. Plugs, casing centralizers, baskets, float equipment, stage cementing tools, EVERYTHING BUT THE CEMENT.

CALL TOLL-FREE 800-457-4851 FOR PRICE AND DELIVERY



VISA

PRIVATELY OWNED -ESTABLISHED IN 1965

MasterCard and VISA



a l е n d а

 Denotes new listing or a change in previously published information.



Additional information on upcomina seminars and conferences is available through OGJ Online, Oil & Gas Journal's Internet-based electronic information source at http://www.ogjonline.com.

2007

JANUARY

Petrotech India Conference and Exhibition, New Delhi, +44 (0) 20 8439 8890, +44 (0) 20 8439 8897 (fax), e-mail: adam.evancook@reedexpo.co.uk, website: www.petrotech2007.com. 15-19.

Offshore Asia Conference & Exhibition, Kuala Lumpur, (918) 831-9160, (918) 831-9161 (fax), e-mail: oaconference@pennwell.com, website: www.offshoreasiaevent.com. 16-18.

♦GTLtec Conference, Doha, (65) 6345 7322, (65) 6345 5928 (fax), e-mail: cynthia@cmtsp.com.sg, website: www.gtltec.com. 22-23.

Power-Gen Middle East Conference, Manama, (918) 831-9160, (918) 831-9161 (fax), e-mail: registration@pennwell.com, website: www.pennwell.com. 22-24.

API Exploration and Production Winter Standards Meeting, Scottsdale, Ariz., (202) 682-8000, (202) 682-8222 (fax), website: www.api.org. 22-26.

Deepwater Operations Conference & Exhibition, Galveston, Tex., (918) 831-9160, (918) 831-9161 (fax), email: registration@pennwell. com, website: www.deepwateroperations.com. 23-25.

SPE Hydraulic Fracturing Technology Conference, College Station, Tex., (972) 952-9393, (972) 952-9435 (fax), e-mail: spedal@spe.org, website: www.spe.org. 29-31.

Underwater Intervention Conference, New Orleans, (281) 893-8539, (281) 893-5118 (fax), website: www.underwaterintervention. com. Jan. 30-Feb.1.

FEBRUARY

NAPE Expo, Houston, (817) 847-7700, (817) 847-7704 (fax), e-mail: nape@landman.org, website: www.napeonline.com. 1-2.

IPAA Small Cap Conference, Boca Raton, Fla., (202) 857-4722, (202) 857-4799 (fax), website: www.ipaa. org/meetings. 5-8.

IADC Health, Safety, Environment & Training Conference & Exhibition, Houston, (713) 292-1945, (713) 292-1946 (fax); e-mail: info@iadc.org, website: www. iadc.org. 6-7.

Russia Offshore Oil & Gas Conference, Moscow, +44 (0) 1242 529 090, +44 (0) 1242 060 (fax), e-mail: wra@theenergyexchange.co.uk, website: www.theenergyexchange.co.uk. 7-8.

Multiphase Pumping & Technologies Conference & Exhibition, Abu Dhabi, (918) 831-9160, (918) 831-9161 (fax), e-mail: registration@pennwell.com, website: www.multiphasepumping.com. 11-13.

SPE Middle East Oil & Gas Show & Conference (MEOS), Bahrain, +44 20 7840 2139, +44 20 7840 2119 (fax), e-mail: meos@oesallworld.com, web-

Oil & Gas Journal / Jan. 1, 2007





site: www.allworldexhibitions. com. 11-14.

International Petrochemicals & Gas Technology Conference & Exhibition, London, +44 (0) 20 7357 8394, e-mail: Conference@EuroPetro.com, website: www.europetro.com. 12-13.

IP Week, London, +44(0)20 7467 7100, +44(0)20 7580 2230 (fax); e-mail: events@energyinst.org.uk, website: www.ipweek.co.uk. 12-15.

Pipeline Pigging & Integrity Management Conference, Houston, (713) 521-5929, (713) 521-9255 (fax), e-mail: info@clarion.org, website: www.clarion.org. 12-15.

CERAWeek, Houston, (800) 597-4793, (617) 866-5901, (fax), e-mail: register@cera.com, website: www.cera.com/ceraweek. 12-16.

International Downstream Technology & Catalyst Confer- sarahy@imexmgt.com, ence & Exhibition, London, +44 (0) 20 7357 8394, email: Conference@EuroPetro. com, website: www.europetro. com. 14-15.

 Pakistan Oil & Gas Conference, Islamabad, (92-21) 6634795, (92-21) 6634795 (fax), website:

SPE/IADC Drilling Conference and Exhibition, Amsterdam, (972) 9529393, (972) 952-9435 (fax), e-mail: spedal@spe.org, website: www.spe.org. 20-22.

AustralAsian Oil Gas Conference and Exhibition, Perth, (704) 365-0041, (704) 365-8426 (fax), e-mail: website: www.imexmgt.com. 21-23.

Pipe Line Contractors Association Annual Meeting, Aventura, Fla., (214) 969-2700, email: plca@plca.org, website: www.plca.org. 21-25.

International Conference and www.pakoil-gas.com. 18-20. Exhibition on Geo-Resources in spe.org. 26-28. the Middle East and North Africa, Cairo, 00202 3446411, Subsea Tieback Forum & 00202 3448573 (fax), e-mail: alisadek@mailer.eun. eg, website: www.grmena.com. eg. 24-28.

ing Conference, Norman, Okla., (405) 325-3136, (405) 325-7329 (fax), email: bettyk@ou.edu, website: Oilfield Chemistry, Houston, www.lrgcc.org. 25-28.

CERA East Meets West Executive Conference, Istanbul, (800) 597-4793, (617) 866-5992 (fax), e-mail: register@cera.com, website: www.cera.com. 26-28.

SPE Reservoir Simulation Symposium, Houston, (972) 952-9393, (972) 952-9435 (fax), e-mail: spedal@spe.org, website: www. Conference, Abu Dhabi, +44

Exhibition, Galveston, Tex., (918) 831-9160, (918) 831-9161 (fax), e-mail: registration@pennwell.com,

Laurance Reid Gas Condition- website: www.subseatiebackfo- SPE E&P Environmental and rum.com. Feb. 27-Mar.1.

> International Symposium on (972) 952-9393, (972) 952-9435 (fax), e-mail: spedal@spe.org, website: www. International Pump Users spe.org. Feb. 28-Mar. 2.

MARCH

 Natural Gas Conference, Calgary, Alta., (403) 220-2380, (403) 284-4181 (fax), e-mail: jstaple@ceri.ca, Purvin & Gertz International website: www.ceri.ca. 5-6.

Gas Arabia International (0) 1242 529 090. +44 (0) 1242 060 (fax), e-mail: wra@theenergyexchange.co.uk, website: www.theenergyexchange.co.uk. 5-7.

Safety Conference, Galveston, Tex., (972) 952-9393, (972) 952-9435 (fax), email: spedal@spe.org, website: www.spe.org. 5-7.

Symposium, Houston, (979) 845-7417, (979) 847-9500 (fax), website: http://turbolab.tamu.edu. 5-8.

LPG Seminar, Houston, (713) 236-0318 x229, (713) 331 4000 (fax), website: www.purvingertz.com. 5-8.

✦African Refiners Week, Cape Town, +44 (0)20 7343 0014, +44 (0)20 7343 0015 (fax), website: www. afrra.org. 5-9.





Special features include: ♦ Superior Graphics ◆Full Documentation ♦Cost vs Benefit **Other Highlights:** Twelve languages

Local Distributors

The benchmark noise planning software for 20 years!

...No Other Noise **Planning Software Does More!**



SoundPLAN makes it easy to predict noise from transportation, industry and leisure sources.

SoundPLAN includes all major international noise standards. Engineers worldwide use it to accurately map all types and sizes of noise projects.

Call +1 360 432 9840 www.soundplan.com

SoundPLAN



Designing a sound environment



PennWell Petroleum Group's Virtual Job Fair



Let Your Mouse Do The Knocking.

Whether you're currently employed or not, don't miss PennWell Petroleum Group's Virtual Job Fair.

We've lined up leading energy industry companies and they'll be opening their doors to applicants on **Wednesday, January 24, 2007,** for live, interactive job screenings.

Without leaving your home or office, you'll be able to check out the benefits associated with a "change of address."

"Doors will open" at 8:00 am CST and stay open till 9:00 pm CST. And, resumes can be submitted for up to 60 days after the fair.

Free registration opens all the doors. A promising career may be just a knock away.

Register Now! http://events.unisfair.com/rt/penn









www.ogfj.com



www.ogpe.com



www.pennenergyjobs.com

www.ogjonline.com

<u>www.o</u>

www.offshore-mag.com

Journally Speaking

Gulf of Mexico recycling



Nina M. Rach Drilling Editor

"Recycle the Gulf" is a comprehensive recycling program that recovers waste from offshore oil and gas operations and shore bases and provides support for the Association of Retarded Citizens (ARC), New Iberia, La.

Several operators (Shell Exploration & Production Co., BP PLC, and BHP Billiton Ltd.) and drilling contractors (Noble Drilling US Inc. and Transocean Inc.) support the program, which reduces landfill volume and provides social benefits to local communities.

In 2006, the fourth full year of the program, these companies have recycled more than 500,000 lb of materials from gulf operations. The three operators together reclaimed about 100,000 lb of recyclables during January-October 2006. The two drilling contractors are recycling on 20 rigs and two shore bases and together reclaimed about 400,000 lb of recyclables January-November 2006.

History

The program began in 2002, spearheaded by Shell and Noble. Transocean and BP joined in 2003.

Shell runs the program on four tension leg platforms in the gulf: Auger, Brutus, Mars, and Ursa, which produced more than 40,000 lb of recyclables during January-October 2006. It has installed recycling equipment on the Cognac platform (Mississippi Canyon Block 194) and may also bring on the Ram Powell TLP (Viosca Knoll Block 956).

BP first implemented the program

at two deepwater truss spars: at Horn Mountain field on MC Blocks 126/127 and Holstein field on Green Canyon 645. The company added two recycling points in mid-2006: the Atlantis production semisubmersible (GC 699) and Mad Dog truss spar (GC 782) as well as GlobalSantaFe Corp.'s Development Driller II semisub at yearend.

BP's facilities produced more than 31,000 lb of recyclables in 2006, through September. In 2007, BP plans to begin the recycling program at the semisub producing from the largest field in the gulf—Thunder Horse (MC 776, 777, 778).

BHP started the program on GSF's Development Driller I semisub when it came under contract in July, producing more than 27,000 lb of recyclables in only 5 months. BHP also began sorting and recycling on the GSF C.R. Luigs drillship in November 2006.

Transocean and Noble have implemented the program across their whole fleets. By yearend 2003, all of Transocean's floating rigs in the Gulf of Mexico were participating. They produced 28,132 lb of recycled materials in January 2004. Transocean had 10 rigs (6 semisubs and 4 drillships) operating in the gulf as of December 2006. The company recovered nearly 250,000 lb of recyclables from its rigs and Amelia shore base during the first 11 months last year.

Noble joined the program in 2002 and is currently running the program on its entire gulf fleet of eight floating and two jack up drilling rigs as well as its Bayou Black shore base. Noble recovered more than 156,000 lb of recyclables last year. In 2005, the US Minerals Management Service recognized Tommy Travis at Noble for "outstanding initiative in organizing and implementing one of the first comprehensive recycling programs in the offshore industry."

Recycling

The Recycle the Gulf program has reclaimed about 2 million lb of materials since its inception in 2002. It's a complete recycling program that entails collecting recyclables at the source, removing them from the general waste stream, and sorting them into commodity categories (cans, plastics, paper, cardboard). Recyclables are compacted on the rigs and shipped to dock facilities. Tech Oil Products Inc., based in New Iberia, provides training, equipment, storage facilities, and a handling system (www.enviro-pak.net).

Bags of compacted recyclables are periodically delivered to Tech Oil Products. The company tracks recyclables from each rig so contributions can be reported via a web-accessible database. Green bags are used for recyclables to distinguish them from white bags used for general waste.

Benefits

Recycling reduces pollution, conserves natural resources, conserves energy, decreases the cost of disposing of waste in landfills, and creates jobs.

The Recycle the Gulf program is not only environmentally friendly, it also provides work and funds to the handicapped clients of ARC Unlimited. The recyclable commodities are donated to ARC of Iberia, which processes and resells the materials to a recycling plant.

Tamara Juckett, coordinator of Recycle the Gulf, said the program enables handicapped and disabled people to develop self-reliance by allowing them an employment opportunity that might otherwise be unavailable.

Recycling is only one element of ongoing environmental efforts by the companies involved. We hope to see more environmentally aware operations worldwide.







Rome, 11/15 November 2007 The Energy Future in an Interdependent World

You can submit your **Papers and Posters now!** www.rome2007.it



MAIN SPONSOR

AceaElectrabel







OFFICIAL CARRIER Alitalia

SOLE ORGANISATION AND TOUR HOST Micromegas

HiccoMegas Comunicazione S. p.A Viale Parioli, 2-00197 Bome -Italy phune+38.08.8891851 fax+38.0808918532 www.micromegas.it e-mail:info@micromegas.it

EXHIBITION AND MEDIA SALES United Kingdom Office - PennWell House PennWell Horseshoe Hill - Upshire Essex, EN93SR - UK phone: +44.1992.656658 fax: +44.1992.656700 www.pennwell.com e-mail:jfranklin@pennwell.com



Editorial

Restraining government

Governments historically err on energy policy by governing too aggressively, especially on fuel choice. There are two basic reasons for this. Nothing in their nature makes governments better at fuel choice than fuel users are. And because politics dominates their decisions, governments inevitably make fuel decisions that help favored constituencies at the expense of energy consumers. Governments serve public energy interests best by letting markets work and ensuring that they do so freely and fairly, by setting and enforcing reasonable environmental standards, and by otherwise restraining themselves. Congress and the Bush administration should apply this perspective as they assess a late-2006 set of proposals by a group called the Energy Security Leadership Council.

Oil dependence

The council—a group of retired military flag officers, corporate executives, and government leaders—wants to enhance energy security by lowering US dependence on oil. Its agenda is balanced and thoughtful. Unlike most recommendations born of alarm over oil's domination of the energy market and origins in politically unstable regions, the council's prescriptions are not patently antagonistic toward petroleum. They even call for expanded leasing of the Outer Continental Shelf and Arctic National Wildlife Refuge Coastal Plain. The recommendations collapse, however, around a basic flaw. They put government at the core of energy decisions.

They call for strengthened vehicle fuel-efficiency standards, "substantial government incentives" and research spending for biofuels, mandates that vehicles be able to burn 85:15 ethanol-gasoline blends, and tax credits to help "family-owned service stations" install fuel tanks and pumps able to store and dispense ethanol. They include new government support for use of biomass as petrochemical feedstocks and for enhanced oil recovery. They urge "significant financial incentives" for domestic manufacture and use of "highly fuelefficient vehicles." They seek a review of US and International Energy Agency policies on strategic oil stocks. Programs like these aren't cheap. Funding can come only from taxpayers and energy consumers. If the programs have merit, the market will support them. So why raise public spending and fuel costs?

The council apparently doesn't trust markets. One of its principles states: "Pure market economics will never solve this problem" of oil dependence. Then this: "Government intervention is necessary." In the cover letter conveying its recommendations "to the President, the Congress, and the American People," the council further reveals its orientation by asserting, "For more than 2 decades, federal energy policy has been afflicted by paralysis." That, of course, would be the period of oil and gas markets free of price controls.

The council's analysis looks back fondly at imposition of corporate average fuel economy (CAFE) standards in the mid-1970s, for example, yet ignores the coincident phaseout of oil price and allocation controls. It thus repeats the common mistake of attributing vehicle fuel-efficiency gains of the period wholly to government energyuse controls and ignoring market effects. Airline and air courier executives on the council's board should know better. Aircraft manufacturers greatly improved the efficiency of jet engines in the 1980s without CAFE-type regulation. They did so in response to the commercial pressures exerted by elevated jet-fuel prices. "Pure market economics" does indeed solve problems. It solves them better than government interventions do.

Splendid era

The quarter-century since oil-price deregulation has been a splendid era for energy consumers, an era of ample supply and low average prices. Even at recently elevated levels, oil and gas prices are—dare anyone say so?—affordable for most consumers.

The council frets that during the low-price years US dependence on imported oil rose and that vulnerabilities appeared in the global distribution system. Both observations are valid. But so are the observations, which the council failed to make, that oil trading is now much more flexible than it used to be and therefore better able to handle disruption, that large producers able to influence marginal supply fear demand destruction at least as much as they do low price, and that interdependencies between buyers and sellers provide a large measure of security that receives too little notice.

The US has energy problems. But too little intervention by government isn't one of them. **♦**



OIL&GAS IOURNAL

<u>General Interest</u>

Alan Petzet Chief Editor-Exploration

Expect 2007 to be a strong year for exploration and development worldwide.



Among the challenges: Discovering economic oil and gas fields, profitably developing existing discoveries, tapping

Exploration & Development: New thinking confronts the 'brain drain'

About this report

In this look ahead at a new year, Oil & Gas Journal's specialist editors examine strong and immediate trends in the operating areas they cover. Among the topics: a brain drain in the exploration and development disciplines, smart wells and increasingly powerful rigs in the world of drilling and production, refining capacity deficiencies and a looming LPG surplus in the processing industries, and benefits to the industry of growing attention to pipeline integrity. improve exploration and

tech-

nol-

ogy to

recovery economics, contending with the so-called brain drain in the geosciences, and dealing with the rise of national oil companies. Some explorers believe most discoveries will come in areas previously off-limits to exploration. to market efficiently. The effort requires the participation of industry, government, and consumers.

The International Energy Agency estimated that the industry needs to invest more than \$200 billion/year through 2030 to meet demand, and Lehman Bros. Inc. has projected 2007 exploration and production spending worldwide at \$292 billion (see story, p. 25).

Geophysical contractors foresee further hikes in exploration outlays. Demand for seismic surveys already exceeds capacity, especially offshore. Some companies report record backlogs.

Late-year surveys showed that many large and small oil and gas companies plan to moderate capital and exploration spending in 2007. Some overspent their 2006 budgets by a margin larger than the capital spending increase they plan in 2007.

The vast majority of E&P companies say drilling economics is better than acquisition economics, but most of them



Others believe they will occur in areas already drilled and written off for sound reasons. These finds, they say, will be the product of new exploration thinking.

The size of the resource base seems to be the least of problems. The world target is estimated at 3-4 trillion bbl of conventional and nonconventional oil.

The challenge, said ExxonMobil Corp., is to combine investment, technology, and public policy in a way that enables companies to successfully explore for and produce those supplies and deliver them still plan to purchase reserves when the price is right.

Giant oil fields are still being discovered—but not as many as in earlier decades. The more recently discovered giant fields have not been as large on average as those found in earlier years, and their peak production rates are therefore not as great.

Nevertheless, one industry database contains information on more than 2,000 undeveloped oil and gas discoveries worldwide. Many are small or remote, but



they have a better chance for development with the innovative production schemes being applied in recent years.

The high oil and gas prices that stimulate so much exploration also aggravate the brain drain. Among other things, high prices prompt experienced geoscientists to resign positions in established companies to set up their own businesses, often in oil and gas E&P.

"Within BP," said Tony Meggs, the company's group vice-president, technology, "most of our younger staff has been attracted to the company because of our stand on the environment—and they hold our feet to the fire if it ever looks as though we are failing to live up to those commitments." The exploratory effort has little to do with the political goal of energy independence, argues Chevron Corp. Chairman David O'Reilly, who pointed out recently that not one of the world's 193 countries is energy-independent. He said government policies that focus on independence are counterproductive because they create demand uncertainty and discourage producing countries from making the investments needed to supply markets.

International oil companies plan large capital and exploration spending increases in 2007 even as oil and gas operators in general look toward spending a larger share of their budgets outside the US.

The trend will intensify concerns about corruption and security. +

Drilling & Production: Powerful new rigs drill in tough conditions

Nina M. Rach Drilling Editor

The drilling industry this year will use newer, more-efficient, and more-powerful rigs and tools to test new plays

and develop reserves in challenging environments such as arctic conditions and deep, high-temperature, high-pressure regimes. Service companies and academia will continue to develop new ideas and technologies to support operators' programs.

Rig fleets are growing and gaining in quality worldwide with mostly incremental improvements. Interesting new designs in conventional and coiled-tubing land rigs will continue to appear.

Rig renovation programs are even more prevalent than the newbuilds being touted; almost all will encompass new automated systems that make the drilling workplace safer and more environment-friendly. Zero-discharge equipment is being slimmed down.

Tool development to drill in high-

pressure and high-temperature environments is under way, and a 20,000 psi BOP soon may be proved commercial.

Operators are testing the depth and reach limits of existing equipment, especially on Sakhalin Island in Russia and in Alaska.

Mooring systems are changing. There are new requirements for additional mooring lines in the Gulf of Mexico following the 2004-05 hurricanes and damage from wayward rigs. Brazil has already implemented a dynamic positioning-only regime to protect its subsea equipment. The use of dynamically positioned floaters in US waters might expand.

The gulf continues to be the hotbed for floater technology, featuring spars, tension-leg platforms, and production semisubmersibles. Petrobras's commitment in 2006 to try Sevan Drilling's pioneering SSP (Sevan stabilized platform) floater design suggests that some operators are comfortable enough in other regions to directly adopt innovative technologies.

Beyond technology, joint drilling

ventures between national oil companies (NOCs) and international operators will continue to expand. For example, Saudi Aramco's 5-year plan to add 50 tcf of gas reserves involves four ventures with non-Saudi companies:

• Sino Saudi Gas, working with Sinopec.

• South Rub Al-Khali Co., with Royal Dutch Shell.

• Luksar, with Lukoil.

• Enirepsa, with Eni SPA and Repsol YPF.

The foreign operators will drill 300 development wells and more than 70 exploratory and delineation wells. In 2006, Saudi Aramco announced deployment of its 100th rig, and the new plan will undoubtedly require additional rigs.

Among other partnerships involving NOCs, National Iranian Oil Co. is working with Austria's OMV on the Mehr Block and with Norsk Hydro on the Anaran Block.

In northern Iraq's Kurdistan region, Turkey's Genel Enerji and Canada's Addax Petroleum have started a three-well drilling program.

In Asia, China's CNOOC Ltd. and PetroVietnam have agreed to joint exploration in disputed waters of the South China Sea. They will drill the first wildcats late in 2007 after reprocessing existing data and shooting a 3D seismic survey in the Beibu Gulf.

And Petrochina is looking for partners to tackle problems in Luojiazhai gas field, Sichuan Province.

In Venezuela, most foreign operators have agreed to modified contracts that give controlling shares to Petroleos de Venezuela SA, allowing activity to resume.

In another business trend likely to continue this year, a flush of profits and the desire to secure access to rigs are encouraging acquisitions among drilling contractors. Norway's Seadrill, which has already acquired privately held Smedvig, Ocean Rig, and Eastern Drilling, has recently raised enough capital for another buying spree and might target a US contractor.

19







Norway's Awilco Offshore is buying OffRig Drilling.

And Russian service company Integra is taking over driller Prikaspiyburneft, with land fleets active in Russia and Kazakhstan.

In the US, meanwhile, interesting new plays are being tested. Contractors are using new or renovated land rigs with enhanced capabilities, working with smaller crews. Large and small operators and contractors have been investing in the Rockies. Wood Mackenzie forecasts that more than 43,000 wells will be drilled in the Rockies over the coming 4 years, representing a \$25 billion investment. Analysts predict that 130 tcf of gas reserves might be proved in the Rockies by 2030.

In the Gulf of Mexico, small companies continue to drill the Miocene in shallow waters, and the stable regulatory environment attracts foreign operators. An emerging emphasis on the Lower Tertiary trend in deep water, requiring floaters capable of drilling beyond 30,000 ft, has the industry's attention. GlobalSantaFe has extended commitments for the Development Driller I and the CR Luigs drillships to BHP Billiton.

And off Alaska, seismic data acquired recently in the Beaufort Sea in 2006 will lead to more drilling in 2007. Shell has been bringing rigs to the area and will drill this year.

Drilling & Production: Smart wells, 'e-fields' shaping production plans

Guntis Moritis Production Editor

Technology remains key to how fast and how much of the world's remaining oil and gas resources the industry can

produce economically from the varied environments that hold most potential: deep water, arctic regions, coalbeds, partially depleted reservoirs, and deep, tight formations with high temperature and pressure, as well as formations containing heavy oil or bitumen.

The industry has an assortment of technologies at hand or under development, but applying the technology to any given situation is seldom clear-cut. For new technologies, a lag time, often lasting years, still exists for wide use. But high oil and gas prices combined with cost pressures provide incentives for their use. New technologies may cost more than traditional methods initially but can reduce costs over a project's life. In many cases they provide the only means for accessing remaining resources. Technologies gaining acceptance include smart or intelligent well completions, expandable tubulars, and multiphase pumps and meters. Development and testing continue for subsea processing and compression.

In 2007, King oil field will become the site of the first installation of deepwater twin-screw subsea boosting pumps in the Gulf of Mexico. The field lies in more than 5,000 ft of water.

The industry is working toward more remote control of producing fields under various labels such as "fields of the future" and "e-fields." Software and control equipment are evolving as greater communication bandwidth becomes available. One example is BP America Inc.'s plan to link seven of its Gulf of Mexico fields with an 800-mile undersea fiberoptic system.

BP says this system will provide continuous broadband connectivity to its offshore oil and gas facilities, enhancing operating flexibility and allowing safer production for longer periods when hurricanes enter the gulf. The system also will shorten the time for returning facilities to production after storms pass.

The Year Ahead

The industry also has heightened its interest in enhanced oil recovery projects. These projects include steam, gas such as carbon dioxide, and chemical injection. Much of the EOR technology exists, but the additional costs of these processes compel the industry to look at ways to optimize their use.

The worldwide allure of sequestering CO_2 emissions also is raising interest in enhancing oil production though CO_2 injection. Fields supplying CO_2 for EOR in the Permian basin of West Texas and New Mexico are at capacity. Investments in additional capacity are being made. There also is talk in the industry about obtaining CO_2 for the Permian basin and elsewhere in the world from other sources such as new integrated gasification combined-cycle power plants.

Unconventional resources continue to attract attention, including gas hydrates and oil shale. The industry is testing various processes to recover these vast resources.

A recent paper discussed laboratory experiments that showed CO₂ injected at high pressure and low temperature into porous sandstone would spontaneously displace methane from naturally occurring gas hydrate. If proved in the field, the process would sequester CO₂ while producing methane, while the water would remain in hydrate form. Field tests of this and other processes for producing methane from hydrates will take place in 2007.

Field tests also continue for removing hydrocarbons from oil shales in various countries. Several companies with in situ tests in the Piceance basin in Colorado say their tests show promise, although commercialization is several years away.

In one Colorado test, Shell Frontier Oil & Gas Inc. uses downhole electric heaters to heat the oil shale to convert organic matter in the shale to oil and hydrocarbon gas. The test features an innovative freeze wall system to prevent groundwater from entering the test area. \blacklozenge

Oil & Gas Journal / Jan. 1, 2007











Looking for a one stop shop for all your stainless steel requirements? Looking for a wide range in long products? Your search ends here.

Viraj is the emerging leader for stainless steel products and fittings. From the melt shop to the rolling mill, we have mastered the art of large scale production. With Exports to over 75 countries worldwide, its products stylize projects with their refined lines. Think globally, the world is shifting towards India for sourcing their stainless steel requirements.

Product Range

Angles Billets Flanges & Fittings Rolled RCS Flat, Hexagon, Round Bars Fittings Square Bars Wire & Wire Rods

Address G-75, MIDC Tarapur Industrial Area, Boisar, Dist. Thane, Maharashtra - 401 506, INDIA. Tel.: (+91-2525) 279 020-24 Fax: (+91 2525) 274 444, 274 961

visit www.viraj.com for more information or e-mail at viraj@viraj.com / vfl@viraj.com



Processing: Refining focus swings from clean fuels to adding capacity

David N. Nakamura Refining/Petrochemical Editor

Refiners throughout the world will turn their focus in 2007 to expanding crude distillation capacity and



General Interes

expanding the use of renewable fuels. Last year, refiners, especially in the US, concentrated their efforts and capital spending on units for the production of clean fuels.

Any free capital will now go into projects to expand distillation capacity or to add coking or hydrocracking capacity, which will allow refiners to run heavier and less-expensive crudes.

Outside the US, refiners will be concerned with maintaining enough production to keep up with demand, which is growing very quickly in some regions, especially China and India. Other areas, such as the Middle East, are adding capacity to export gasoline and other products.

For the third year running, refiners enjoyed healthy margins in 2006. There is no reason for this to change in 2007 because the supply-demand balance for refined products should again be very tight. Refiners added very little net capacity in 2006, as OGJ reported in its recent Worldwide Refining Survey (OGJ, Dec. 18, 2006, p. 56).

The survey showed only 52,000 b/cd of additional capacity. And for the second year in a row, no grassroots distillation capacity started up. All of the new capacity was due to expansions of existing facilities.

Product demand is expected to continue to outpace capacity growth for the immediate future. The only short-term solutions will be for refiners to raise utilization rates, which already are historically high, or use lighter, more expensive crudes to produce more gasoline.

Because of this tightness, any disruption in the refining industry could produce very high gasoline or diesel prices, or actual short-term shortages. In 2006, no major hurricanes hit the US Gulf Coast, although the area is thought to be in an active hurricane phase.

By 2010, the US should add about 1.1 million b/d of crude distillation capacity. This year, however, little additional capacity is slated

to start up.

In June 2006 or earlier, nearly all US refiners started producing ultralow-sulfur diesel, which can contain no more than 15 ppm sul-

fur at the point of retail sale. Terminals had ULSD by Sept. 1 and retailers by Oct. 15.

Concerns remain that the new emission-control technology in large diesel engines will not tolerate the 500-ppm low-sulfur diesel remaining in the market, so any upsets in the fuel-supply system could damage the trucking industry.

Most pipelines require ULSD at 8 ppm sulfur at the refinery gate, a standard most refiners can meet. But consistent diesel-price strength relative to gasoline indicates a market straining for supply.

Compounding the effects of ULSD implementation is the fact that refiners now must add ethanol to gasoline. In 2006, US refiners were required to use 4 billion gal of the renewable fuel. In 2007, the amount rises to 4.7 billion gal.

Demand for ethanol currently exceeds capacity to produce the fuel, requiring substantial levels of imports. Recently, ethanol spot prices hit a 3month high of \$2.50/gal, which is 80¢/gal more than wholesale gasoline. During the summer of 2006, spot prices hit \$3.35/gal for ethanol. Ac-



cording to analysts at Friedman, Billings, Ramsey & Co., imports are economic above \$2.35/gal. Because ethanol

is not transport-

able with gasoline via pipeline, as was the previously used oxygenate, methyl tertiary butyl ether, refiners must use different methods to move it to terminals. Instead of pipelines, suppliers use trucks and railway cars—trucks that are required to use ULSD. A shortage of ULSD, therefore, has the potential to decrease ethanol deliveries. And because gasoline made for ethanol blending is unusable by itself, any such diesel disruption would become a problem for gasoline supply as well.

Processing: LPG surplus developing in association with LNG supply jump

Warren R. True Chief Technology Editor-LNG/ Gas Processing

Production of LPG—the world's most widely traded NGL—is on the rise everywhere but in North

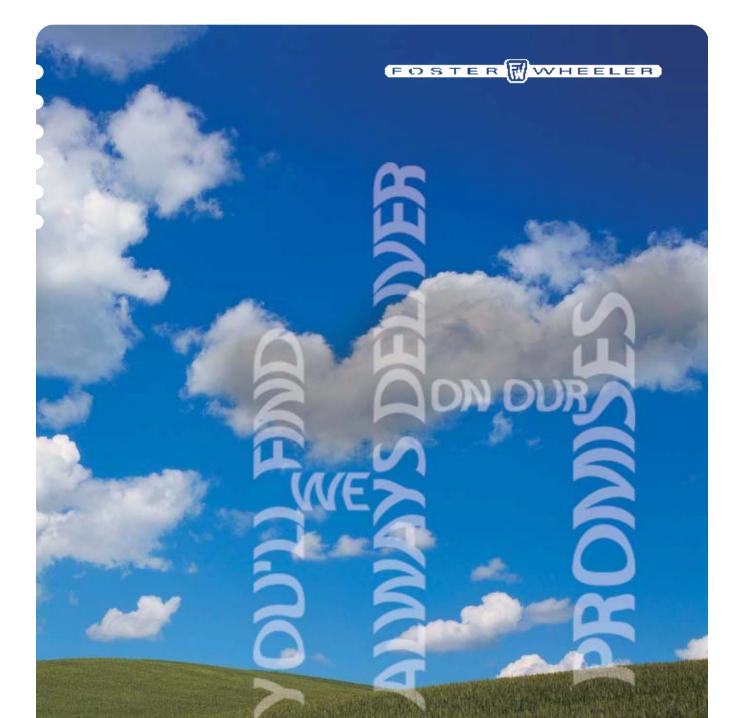


America. That growth is partially tied to an anticipated jump in 2007 in the world's LNG production capacities.

As 2007 gets under way, the outlook for LPG is characterized by high prices and plentiful supply. The consultancy Purvin & Gertz, Houston, in late 2006 said the LPG market has moved in the







ENGINEERS

Almost anywhere you go, you'll find our know-how, and at Foster Wheeler, you tend to go a lot further.

As part of a global team, you can experience new cultures and ways of working. You'll also get to explore more of your own potential. It's new talent and ideas like yours that are the driving force behind our reputation for unparalleled quality.

We're known for our outstanding history, but as an environment that's embraced a culture of change, translating that focus into a succession of world-class contract wins, it's our future that's most exciting.

Our Global Engineering and Construction Group is looking for Engineers at all levels including Process, Mechanical, Civil and E&I to be involved in process plant projects across the globe including offshore/oil and gas, refining, chemical, petrochemicals and LNG/GTL.

We're looking to welcome our next generation of experts.

findfwc.co.uk





last 2 years from being demand-driven to being supply-driven.

Globally high crude oil and natural gas prices are supporting equally high LPG prices. This condition has increased production while dampening demand, especially in developing markets. Middle East production and exports are increasing, moving the global market toward an LPG surplus. In fact, the surplus looks set to expand as several new LPG projects are on the horizon.

Among recent LPG market developments has been a slowing of growth in developing markets. Chinese and Indian markets in particular have begun to level out, a trend Purvin & Gertz believes might be temporary. As witnessed only a few months ago in US NGL storage numbers, summertime surplus has increased.

Volumes in excess of demand, however, do not result from US gas plant or refinery production. Indeed, Purvin & Gertz notes that for 3 consecutive years, US waterborne LPG imports have set records, drawing even Middle East LPG back to the US Gulf of Mexico.

High prices notwithstanding, US LPG production has lagged behind historical levels, at least since 2002, according to Petral Worldwide Inc. (OGJ, Nov. 6, 2006, p. 52).

Focusing on the concept of "full recovery" in US propane production, Petral notes that it has not averaged 900,000 b/d or more since mid-2002 and that by third-quarter, estimated propane production had reached only 805,000-815,000 b/d.

The implications seem clear: The US will import yet more propane along with other liquid hydrocarbons as its natural gas and gas liquids production continues to decline. More broadly, however, the world is fast becoming awash in LPG; Purvin & Gertz says LPG production is increasing in every part of the world except North America.

Expansion of LPG supply worldwide has roots in growth of the global LNG industry. Purvin & Gertz says LPG supply projects are emerging in association with new liquefaction plants.

The timing of the numerous LNG projects, says the consultancy, will greatly affect LPG and natural gas markets over the next 5 years.

That a long-anticipated expansion in LNG supply is in progress seems clear from a look at plant and terminal data compiled by OGJ and GTI, Des Plaines, Ill., and shipping data from EA Gibson Shipbrokers Ltd., London.

Over the next 2 years, industry is poised to start up nearly 50 million tonnes/year (tpy) of liquefaction capacity, commission more than 14 million cu m of LNG shipping capacity among more than 90 vessels, and begin operating nearly 90 million tpy of regasification capacity.

In 2007, slightly more than 22.5 million tpy of liquefaction capacity is

to start up. Headlining this surge will be the long-delayed Snøhvit project, the first LNG export project north of the Arctic Circle; Nigeria LNG's Train 6; Equatorial Guinea; and Train 5 of RasGas.

In 2007, as many as 35 LNG carriers will be commissioned at an average capacity of more than 141,000 cu m. This year will also see the world's first 200,000-cu m LNG carrier when Daewoo's hull No. 2245 (210,000 cu m) launches in July. It's headed for Qatar-UK trade.

New regasification capacity in 2007 will exceed 30 million tpy. Excelerate Energy's Teesside Gas Port will take its first cargo in mid-January, followed later in the year by both Milford Haven terminals in Wales. Another Spanish terminal (Reganosa) starts up this year. \blacklozenge

Transportation: Integrity management to remain top pipeline concern in 2007

Christopher E. Smith Pipeline Editor

Integrity management will stay at the forefront of pipeline operators' agendas in 2007. Additional capac-

ity will still be sought. New projects will be announced and expansions planned. But the pursuit of growth will itself hinge increasingly on the ability to demonstrate sound integrity management.

Pipeline projects have long been greeted with suspicion or mistrust by the communities they affect. Concern and public awareness increased after BP's early August discovery of "unexpectedly severe corrosion" in its Alaskan pipeline system. The discovery resulted from stepped-up inspection following a Mar. 2 crude oil spill of 200,000 gal on another segment of BP-operated pipeline on Alaska's North Slope.



It is the unexpected nature of this corrosion that has led to public questioning, editorials, and regulatory investigation about not only BP's problems but also pipeline safety in general. Pipeline operators thus will spend much time and energy reexamining their systems in 2007, strengthening and codifying their integrity-management programs, and making the results of these efforts public.

The effort will produce at least two benefits: 1) assurance of the current and future integrity of existing systems and 2) the public and political goodwill necessary to expand capacity. In the first instance, the issue is one of spending money now on inspection, monitoring, and administration or spending it later on repairs, remediation, and possibly litigation. The expenses involved in the second instance, stemming from the costs of extending project timelines, are no less concrete. Companies offering assessment, monitoring, and mitiga-

Oil & Gas Journal / Jan. 1, 2007



tion products and services to pipeline operators have already seen an upswing in their business.

Although paying for these services on systems that seem to have nothing wrong might compromise immediate financial results, the increased pipeline-integrity activity shows that many operators are taking a longer-term view. A new and politically reoriented US Congress soon will convene. The previous session renewed and expanded the Pipeline Safety Improvement Act based at least in part on gas pipeline operating companies' testimony that "the primary benefit of the program is the comprehensive knowledge [we] must acquire about the condition of [our] pipelines" and that "for some

operators, the [legislation's] integrity-management program [had] prompted such assessments for the first time." Annually reported pipeline incidents in the US are declining. An increased focus on integrity management in the year ahead will extend this trend and keep individual companies from facing surprises like those encountered by BP in 2006. ◆

The Year Ahead

Lehman Bros.: E&P spending to see slower growth

After "extremely strong growths" of 20% in 2005 and 30% in 2006, global exploration and production spending is expected to rise at a slower rate of 9% to \$300 billion in 2007, with more emphasis on international rather than US projects, said analysts at Lehman Bros. Inc., New York.

That's based on the company's latest E&P Spending Survey of some 300 public, private, and government-owned oil and gas companies, "the largest ever" such study since Lehman Bros. began the semiannual surveys in 1982, said James Crandell, oil service analyst at the firm.

Price determinants

Natural gas prices are still the key determinant for E&P spending in 2007, followed by cash flow, prospect availability, oil prices, and drilling costs, said Angeline M. Sedita, contract drilling analyst at Lehman Bros.

E&P budgets for 2007 are based on commodity price assumptions of \$55.50/bbl for crude and \$6.70/Mcf for gas. "Importantly, the average price where the companies would reduce E&P budgets is about \$42/bbl for oil and \$4.80/Mcf for natural gas," Sedita said. "In the event of a decline to an average price of \$50/bbl, just 26% said they would cut spending. At an average gas price of \$5.50-6/Mcf, 35% of the companies said they would reduce spending."

She said, "There still is some concern about rig availability, although less than last year, with 60% of the companies surveyed saying they're concerned about rig availability. This compared with 85% a year ago, as more land rigs have entered the market." Drilling costs are expected to be up modestly in 2007, but at a slower pace than in 2005-06.

"Survey results indicate the longterm up-cycle in worldwide exploration expenditures and drilling activity, currently in its fifth year, is very much intact but with some important changes," Crandell said in a Dec. 11 telephone conference with financial analysts.

Among those changes is a new choice for the most important technology for E&P companies. "For years 3D and 4D seismic was viewed as the most important technology. But this year, fracturing and stimulation technology took the No. 1 spot as unconventional gas drilling increased in the US," Sedita said.

"Interestingly, 75% of the companies view international exploration and production to be good or excellent. About 65% see the US as good or excellent. But only 50% see the economics as good or excellent in Canada," said Sedita. "Still an overwhelming percentage of the companies in all regions believe the economics of drilling are more favorable than purchasing reserves. However, 55% of the companies are still actively seeking to purchase new reserves."

She said 75% of the surveyed companies expect to spend equal or less than their cash flow in 2007. In the previous survey, 33% of the companies expected to spend more than their cash flow on E&P in 2006, while nearly 50% said they would spend less. An "overwhelming percentage" of the companies plan on spending a greater percentage of their offshore budget in deep water, Lehman Bros. reported.

International spending

The surveyed companies said they plan to increase their international E&P spending by 13% to \$200 billion in 2007, after a 28% growth in 2006. US spending will grow by 5.1% to \$75 billion in 2007, following a 40% boost in 2006.

Canadian spending will be down 8% next year, however, compared with a 19% increase in 2006. "Deteriorating economics are more pronounced in Canada," Crandell said. He also noted "the impact of Anadarko [Petroleum Corp.] leaving the region" and "relatively large declines" in the operations of other large companies such as Apache Corp.

Canadian Natural Resources Ltd. recently agreed to buy Anadarko Canada Corp. for \$4.24 billion, but Anadarko maintains interests in the Mackenzie Delta and other Canadian arctic frontier properties (OGJ Online, Sept. 14, 2006). In 2005 Apache and ExxonMobil Corp. completed a series of agreements for transfers and joint ventures across a broad range of properties in Western Canada, the Permian basin, Louisiana, and the Gulf of Mexico Outer Continental Shelf.

Companies significantly overspent their budgets in 2006, particularly on





international projects, where 60% of the surveyed companies said they spent more than 10% over their original E&P budgets.

National oil companies will lead the 2007 increase in international spending with the largest spending growth among the Russian oil companies, Crandell said. The five largest Russian companies are expected to hike their international spending by an average of 42% to \$24.3 billion, he said.

Other companies estimated to have double-digit gains in international E&P spending include: Chevron Corp., up 34%; Apache, up 20%, India's stateowned Oil & Natural Gas Corp. and Petroleos Mexicanos, up 11% each; Petroleo Brasileiro SA (Petrobras), up 18%; Repsol YPF SA, up 19%; Woodside Petroleum Ltd., up 62%, PetroChina Co. Ltd., Statoil ASA, and Royal Dutch Shell PLC, each up 10%. However, several other companies are moderating those international gains with "either small declines or small increases," Crandell said. Among those are: Anadarko, flat; BHP Billiton Ltd., up 4%; BP PLC, down 2%; ConocoPhillips, up 5%; ExxonMobil, up 7%; Eni SPA, up 8%; Petroleos de Venezuela SA, up 1%; and Total SA, up 7%.

US spending

The surveyed companies plan a substantial slowdown in the growth rate of their US E&P expenditures in 2007 due to concerns about cash flow and a perception of lower gas prices. Companies responding to the survey said their plans are based on an average gas price of \$6.72/Mcf in 2007, "and that's going to increase concern regarding project economics," Crandell said.

Repsol YPF, Eni, Murphy Oil Corp., and Quicksilver Resources Inc. will be

making some of the larger cuts in US E&P spending, he said. Other companies indicating "above-average declines" in US spending include Anadarko, Cabot Oil & Gas, Marathon Oil Corp., Newfield Exploration Co., and Plains Exploration & Production Co.

Drilling economics are seen as attractive in the industry; but the percentage is down from last year, said Lehman Bros. analysts. "For the long term, E&P companies were very positive on the outlook for oil and natural gas. Over half view the long-term real price of oil at \$50-70/bbl, with half expecting the price to be \$50-60/bbl for the long term and half expecting crude to be \$60-70/bbl. Companies also are overwhelmingly bullish on natural gas with roughly 85% of respondents saying long-term outlook for natural gas drilling is good or excellent," Sedita said. 🔶

FACTS forecasts two gas-price convergence trends

Natural gas prices are converging upward, both in conjunction with rising oil prices and across global gas markets, according to a study of gas trends by Fesharaki Associates Consulting & Technical Services Inc. (FACTS), Honolulu.

"Both trends are unique and define for us a whole new world," FACTS said. "Most buyers and sellers have not yet grasped the implications of these two trends." The study, "Globalization of Gas Prices: When Will It Become a Reality in the East?" was released during the early December Gastech meeting in Abu Dhabi.

Analysts forecast a long-term Henry Hub price of \$7-9/MMbtu. Their forecasts point toward "irreversible" higher oil prices worldwide. "We will [still] have cycles, but from a higher price base," the analysts reported.

FACTS analysts expect oil prices could drop slightly during 2007 with an anticipated brief supply boost from outside the Organization of Petroleum Exporting Countries. But long-term oil prices are expected to increase to a level that curbs demand growth.

"What is that price? We feel that real prices have to rise by anywhere from 50-100% (base price of \$80/bbl for Dubai crude and \$85/bbl for West Texas Intermediate) on the back of moderate economic growth before demand is curbed by much more efficient use and new technologies that will reduce the dependency on oil," FACTS said.

Analysts foresee oil price equilibrium at \$60/bbl for Dubai crude. Due to fuel switching, gas prices are bound to rise as well, although they are capped by competition from coal and nuclear power.

Meanwhile, LNG prices will be driven by high construction costs, the reentry of the US into the LNG market, shortfalls of contracted Indonesian LNG supplies, and Qatar's becoming the world's biggest LNG supplier.

"The Qataris know they hold most of the cards in the near term and intend to take advantage of it—asking for higher prices and diverting cargoes to the highest-paying markets—paving the way to become the price setter in the world LNG scene," FACTS said.

Price thresholds

For years, UK gas prices were the lowest, followed by US and European prices, while Asia had the highest gas prices. In 2005, US and European prices converged at higher levels, leaving Asian prices behind.

In 2006, a new trend emerged, with US and UK gas prices converging. Meanwhile, Asian prices have resumed their threshold above US and UK prices.

"With a real linkage in markets, new spot markers in the Atlantic Basin have emerged as the reference price in the East," FACTS reported. Traders rely upon US and UK gas prices as a reference price for Asian and Middle Eastern LNG spot prices.

The Asian LNG market is experiencing increased tightness. Middle East producers can send cargoes to both the

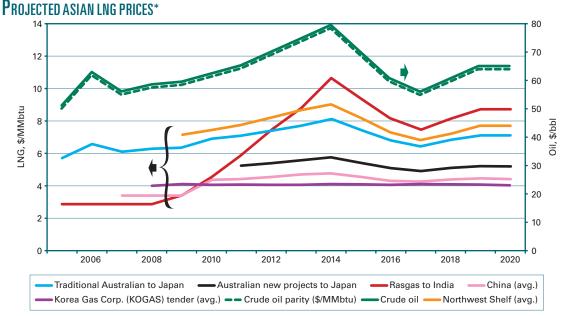
Oil & Gas Journal / Jan. 1, 2007





Atlantic Basin and the Asia-Pacific region. New Asia-Pacific supplies can move within Asia and to the US West Coast.

Consequently, suppliers are likely to ask for prices that compete, or more likely exceed the prices they could obtain in the highest-paying market, "be it the Asia Pacific, Europe, or the US," FACTS said. "This essentially means a connection of markets despite the disparate loca-



*Delivered ex ship: Seller responsible for transportation Source: FACTS Inc.

tion of the sellers. It also signals a fundamental shift in the global gas markets in both pricing and trade flows."

Asian buyers are negotiating with Qatar for long-term diversions to Asia of western volumes. FACTS questions how much volume initially targeted for western markets can be redirected to the East. South Korea and Japan, both short of supply, are negotiating for additional Middle East supplies.

Total diversions could reach 15-20 million tonnes by 2012 for Japan, South Korea, and Taiwan, but more volumes could be diverted to China and India if international prices are paid, FACTS said.

Tight supply

FACTS analysts believe gas consumers in Japan, South Korea, Taiwan, and the US will have no choice but to pay \$7-9/MMbtu or higher.

"Some Asian countries are being asked to pay \$8-12/MMbtu today to divert volumes from the West to the East. Can the Chinese and Indian consumers pay such prices? Can fertilizer producers pay such prices? The answer is highly uncertain," FACTS said.

Given limited supply, new buyers

seeking near-term gas supply will face high prices.

"With the exception of Qatar, the Middle Eastern suppliers are all booked. In the Asia Pacific, the realistic potential suppliers by 2015 are: Russia's Sakhalin-2 (Train 3), Indonesia's Tangguh (Train 3), Australia's Northwest Shelf, Gorgon, Pluto, Scarborough, and Browse basin," FACTS said.

LNG buyers probably will resist making long-term commitments at high prices, but they will have to come to terms with that, FACTS analysts forecast. ◆

New group to develop energy policy recommendations

Nick Snow Washington Correspondent

Energy consumers and producers, including six oil and gas trade associations, have formed what former US Sen. John Breaux (D-La.) termed "a coalition of coalitions" to develop national energy policy recommendations.

Called the Energy Initiative, the group intends to examine all aspects of energy,

including global climate change, organizers told reporters at a Dec. 15 briefing.

"Only when you bring all sides together with a legitimate balance discussion can you solve problems America faces. Energy clearly is one of those problems," said Breaux, who cochairs the EI with Beverly O'Neill, a former mayor of Long Beach, Calif., and former president of the National Council of Mayors.

O'Neill added, "We have to address

this issue head-on. The cities of the United States have taken it on to determine what can be done locally, and their efforts are important. But a guiding national concept is needed."

Following the briefing, representatives of the 9 producing and 22 consuming organizations met in three committees addressing transportation, stationary energy consumers, and conservation and efficiency.

"This coalition is a unique endeavor,



Watching Government Nick Snow, Washington Correspondent



A look back at 2006

ast away, the old year passes.... Hail the new, ye lads and lasses!" But before saying goodbye to 2006, a look back at the year's more remarkable moments in US oil and gas politics seems apt.

Several moments were amusing. A few were significant. All hereby receive a "Watchy," the annual award introduced in this column a year ago (OGJ, Jan. 2, 2006, p. 29). Recipients include the following ...

US President George W. Bush, who in his annual State of the Union address on Jan. 31, earned a "Bully Pulpit" Watchy when he said, "America is addicted to oil, which is often imported from unstable parts of the world. The best way to break this addiction is through technology." The accompanying switch in federal emphasis from conventional to alternative energy research and development accelerated a process that was under way. But it also runs a risk of not funding, and finding, new ways to recover more domestic oil and gas.

Next, an "Uh, oh! My bad!" Watchy goes to unnamed bureaucrats in the US Minerals Management Service who omitted price thresholds from those deepwater Gulf of Mexico leases in 1998 and 1999. If anyone tries to collect the award, we'll immediately notify MMS Director Johnnie Burton, who probably would like to thank them personally.

On a lighter note

A "Lead Balloon" Watchy goes to Senate Republicans for responding to rising retail gasoline prices on Apr. 27 with a bill to provide motorists a \$100 tax rebate. "Consum-

ers are feeling pain at the pump and Republicans are moving aggressively to address their concerns," Majority Leader William H. Frist (R-Tenn.) said. They moved even more aggressively away from the idea when voters responded with howls of laughter.

Rep. Devin Nunes (R-Calif.) receives a "Tell It Like It Is" Watchy for calling the Arctic National Wildlife Refuge's coastal plain "a barren slope" during the final hour of House floor debate on a bill to open the area to oil and gas leasing on May 25. It was a refreshing contrast to ANWR leasing opponents' characterizations of all parts of the refuge as a pristine national treasure to be preserved for future generations.

A "Stop the Presses!" Watchy goes to the 109th Congress's Joint Economic Committee for concluding in an Oct. 31 report that the Organization of Petroleum Exporting Countries has been trying to manipulate world oil prices.

Last, but not least

Finally, a "Never say die!" Watchy goes to Louisiana's congressional delegation for its eventually successful struggle to get immediately adjacent coastal states a share of federal offshore royalties.

Louisiana has said it will spend the money for coastal restoration and hurricane protection. But the provision's inclusion in the final bill also establishes a precedent for other coastal states reconsidering whether to allow oil and gas activity off their shorelines. 🔶

which is what is needed to move things forward," said American Petroleum Institute Pres. Red Cavaney. He noted that API is aware of a general public lack of understanding regarding energy production, particularly oil and gas, and expressed hope that the EI could help improve the situation.

EI will develop broad recommendations, which Breaux hopes to deliver to the administration of President George W. Bush and the 110th Congress by mid-2007. "I don't think we will be responding to specific legislation or issues," he said.

Donald F. Santa, president of the Interstate Natural Gas Association of America, said that the time is ripe to address wider energy questions. "All too frequently, when it comes to specific energy projects-whether a wind turbine, a pipeline or [an LNG] terminal-citizens and their elected officials adopt a not-in-my-backyard, don'tbuild-it-here mentality," he observed.

The Association of Oil Pipe Lines, Domestic Petroleum Council, Independent Petroleum Association of America, and National Ocean Industries Association also are participating.

Environmental organizations are represented through the Apollo Alliance, a coalition of labor and organizations and environmental groups, including the Sierra Club and National Wildlife Federation. Most US environmental groups want the US to diversify its energy sources beyond oil, gas, and other fossil fuels, and the group will present that view, according to the alliance's Pres. Jerome Ringo.

Breaux said he expects global climate change to be a major part of EI's deliberations. "I don't think you can address energy now without it. The changes in the new Congress suggest that there will be climate change discussions there. We would like to be part of that," he said.

O'Neill said she hoped EI could produce worthwhile recommendations for a national energy strategy. "For a decade now, states and organizations have formulated energy policies, but the federal government has provided no guiding policy," she said. 🔶



COMPANY NEWS

Statoil, Norsk Hydro to merge in \$30 billion deal

The boards of Norway's Statoil ASA and Norsk Hydro ASA have agreed to merge their oil and gas operations in a deal valued at about \$30 billion, creating the world's largest offshore operator.

In other recent company news:

• OAO Gazprom signed a protocol with Royal Dutch Shell PLC, Mitsui & Co. Ltd., and Mitsubishi Corp. to bring Gazprom into the Sakhalin Energy Investment Co. Ltd. (SEIC) as the leading shareholder. Gazprom will acquire a 50% stake plus one share in SEIC for \$7.45 billion. The announcement was expected (OGJ Online, Dec. 12, 2006).

• TransCanada Corp. plans to acquire ANR Pipeline Co. and ANR Storage Co.

and an additional 3.55% interest in Great Lakes Gas Transmission Ltd. Partnership from El Paso Corp.

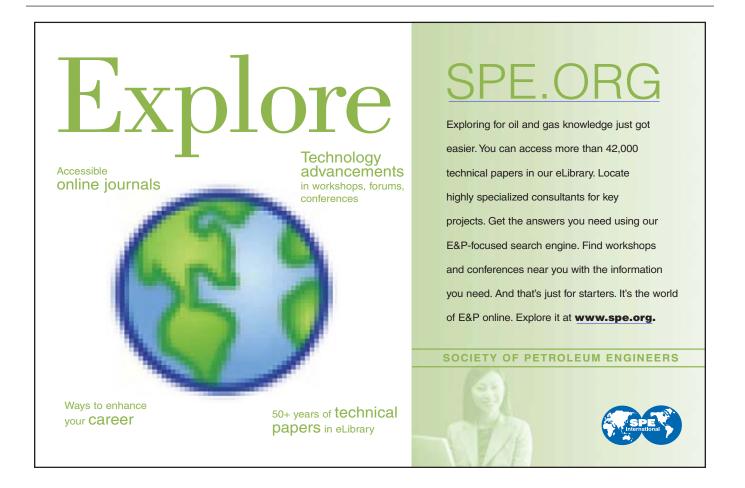
• EXCO Resources Inc., Dallas, has agreed to acquire Anadarko Petroleum Corp.'s oil and natural gas producing properties, acreage, and other assets in Vernon and Ansley fields in Jackson Parish, La., for \$1.6 billion.

Statoil-Hydro merger

Combined production of the new company—yet to be named—will be 1.9 million b/d in 2007. The combined company's proved oil and gas reserves will be 6.3 billion boe. Hydro, meanwhile, will continue as a global aluminium company. Hydro's shareholders will hold 32.7% of the new firm, while Statoil's shareholders will hold 67.3%. Hydro's shareholders will receive 0.8622 share in the new company for each Hydro share and continue as owners of Hydro. Statoil shareholders will maintain their holdings in the new company on a one-for-one basis. The Norwegian state will hold about 62.5% in the merged entity.

The new firm will have operations in almost 40 countries. The companies' boards propose that Eivind Reiten will become chairman of the new company, while Helge Lund is proposed as president and chief executive officer.

Following the transaction, the new





WATCHING THE WORLD

Eric Watkins, Senior Correspondent



Putin's oil grab

Russian President Vladimir Putin is not good for his country's oil industry. If you doubt that, consider some of the stories that have been emerging from his—and we use that term advisedly—country over the past several months.

We have, of course, been following reports of Mikhail Khodorkovsky, the jailed head of the bankrupt oil major OAO Yukos. Not content to throw him behind bars on trumped up charges, Putin's government has proceeded to harass the former oil mogul even in his jail cell.

Last April, Khodorkovsky spent several weeks in isolation after he was slashed in the face by a fellow inmate while sleeping. That was after he had been placed in solitary confinement three times for allegedly breaking prison rules.

Abramovich worries

In the latest move, Khodorkovsky and an associate, Platon Lebedev, have been moved to a detention center in the eastern Russian city of Chita to face possible new charges, according to his lawyer, Natalia Terekhova.

She did not mention what charges were being considered by Russian prosecutors, but as we are coming to learn, any and all charges are possible in Putin's Russia. The ability to make money is about only thing needed to incur the wrath—or greed—of the Putin regime.

Roman Abramovich, who made his fortune from oil when Russia's public utilities were privatized in the 1990s, seems to recognize that trend and is putting distance between himself and Putin.

Effective Jan. 1, Abramovich-who

last year sold his stake in oil company Sibneft to Gazprom for \$13 billion hopes to be finished as governor of the remote region of Chukotka, having submitted his resignation to Putin.

Observers say Abramovich's resignation is a sign of his plan to depart from Russia altogether. In fact, they say the 40-year-old oil tycoon has sold off most of his assets at home and now spends most of his time in western Europe.

Shell suffers

Still, he apparently wants to stay on the good side of Putin, whose government stands accused of assassinating political opponents—even those who live abroad. While resigning, Abramovich will still fund several "patriotic" sporting projects.

Russian oilmen are not the only ones suffering at the hands of Putin's henchmen.

Royal Dutch Shell PLC Chief Executive Officer Jeroen van der Veer is also in a tough spot after having to do a deal with Putin's regime, which has finally reduced his company's stake in the beleaguered Sakhalin-2 project.

After weathering months of blackmail from Russia's environmental authorities, who shut down construction work on the project, Van der Veer along with colleagues at Mitsui & Co and Mitsubishi Corp.—finally gave in.

The terms under which Shell and partners surrendered to Gazprom control of the Sakhalin-2 project have still not been fully revealed. That leaves Van der Veer the unenviable task of explaining to shareholders the consequences of their investment in Putin's Russia. ◆ company will employ 31,000 people. The companies said personnel reductions in overlapping functions are expected to be "limited and take place through internal replacement or natural turnover."

The proposed merger is subject to approval by general meetings of Statoil and Hydro and by regulatory authorities. General meetings of both companies are slated for second-quarter 2007, and final closing is expected to be in next year's third quarter.

The new firm will be based in Stavanger. Group functions will be in both Stavanger and Oslo, however, and the chief executive officer will operate out of both locations.

Gazprom buys into SEIC

Existing SEIC partners each will dilute their stakes by 50% interest. Shell will retain a 27.5% stake, Mitsui 12.5% interest, and Mitsubishi 10% interest. SEIC will remain operator of the Sakhalin-2 project.

Gazprom will be the majority SEIC shareholder, and Shell will continue its role as technical advisor.

The consortium's focus is completion of Sakhalin-2 on schedule, allowing LNG to be delivered to Japan, Korea, and the North American West Coast. All existing LNG sales contracts will remain effective.

Alexey Miller, Gazprom chairman, said, "Gazprom is implementing the strategy of strengthening its positions on LNG markets. Entering Sakhalin-2 project that involves production and marketing of LNG is an important step towards this objective."

Gazprom and existing SEIC shareholders plan an Area of Mutual Interest arrangement covering future Sakhalin oil and gas exploration and production opportunities as well as the building of Sakhalin II into a regional oil and LNG hub.

Separately, Shell, Mitsui, and Mitsubishi reached agreement with the Russian Ministry of Industry and Energy as the authorized state body for the supervi-

Oil & Gas Journal / Jan. 1, 2007



sion of production sharing agreements regarding Sakhalin-2.

The project had been under pressure from the Russian government, which withdrew key environmental permits from Shell and its Japanese partners. As a result of the withdrawn permits, construction on the project had effectively come to a halt (OGJ Online, Dec. 7, 2006).

Daniel Barcelo, an analyst with Banc of America Securities, said terms call for Gazprom to be considered a partner from the start of the project, which means it could be retroactively held responsible for any environmental liabilities.

"In our opinion, the environmental regulator, RosPrirodNadzor, is unlikely to find against Sakhalin Energy in its ongoing audit nor delay the project further," Barcelo said.

He noted that the Sakhalin agreement demonstrates the Russian government is in a position "to extract concessions from the international oil companies utilizing environmental and budgetary approval as levers."

Environmental groups withheld judgment on the transaction, said spokesmen for Sakhalin Environment Watch and Pacific Environment.

TransCanada-ANR deal

TransCanada Corp. plans to acquire ANR Pipeline Co. and ANR Storage Co. and an additional 3.55% interest in Great Lakes Gas Transmission Ltd. Partnership from El Paso Corp.

The total purchase price is \$3.4 billion, subject to closing adjustments, and includes \$457 million of assumed debt. The sales are part of El Paso's efforts to reduce debt.

TransCanada Chief Executive Officer Hal Kvisle said, "With the acquisition of ANR, TransCanada's wholly owned natural gas pipeline network will extend more than 59,000 km and offer our customers unparalleled connections."

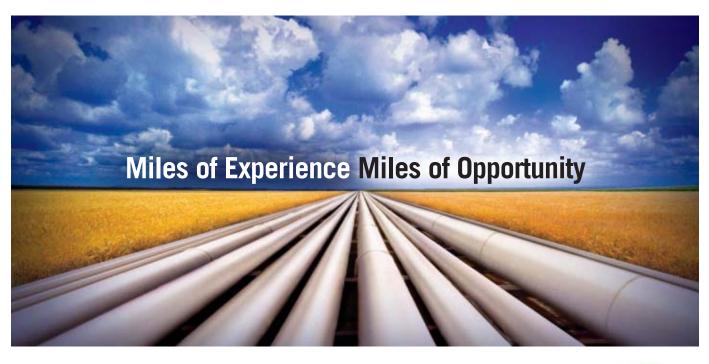
ANR operates 17,000 km (10,500 miles) of pipeline with a peak-day capacity of 6.8 bcfd. It transports natural gas from fields in Louisiana, Oklahoma, Texas, and the Gulf of Mexico to Wisconsin, Michigan, Illinois, Ohio, and Indiana.

It also owns and operates underground gas storage facilities in Michigan with a total capacity of 230 bcf.

After closing, TransCanada will have interests in 360 bcf of storage capacity. Pending regulatory approvals, the acquisition is expected to close in the first quarter of 2007.

Great Lakes owns and operates a 3,400 km (2,115 mile) interstate gas pipeline system with a design capacity of 2.5 bcfd.

With the acquisition of an additional



With miles of experience behind us and miles of opportunity ahead, Spectra Energy stands ready to lead the natural gas industry with innovation, customer solutions and operational excellence. Spectra Energy is one of North America's premier natural gas midstream companies, built on the solid foundation of experience and ingenuity.



Headquartered in Houston, Texas, Spectra Energy has offices and operations across North America. • 713-627-5400 • spectraenergy.com • NYSE: SE

Oil & Gas Journal / Jan. 1, 2007

31





WoodMac: Gulf of Mexico key for merging Statoil-Norsk Hydro

The merger of Statoil ASA's and Norsk Hydro ASA's oil and gas businesses will create an upstream player whose most important future international operations will be in the deepwater Gulf of Mexico, Wood Mackenzie analysts said.

"For both companies exploration, particularly in the deep water, has been a key focus," WoodMac said in a research note. "In particular, the US deepwater Gulf of Mexico is a key target area for each."

Both Statoil and Hydro recently acquired assets in the gulf. Statoil had exited the gulf previously and then returned to the deepwater gulf in 2004 through a transaction with Chevron. Later, Statoil acquired Encana Corp.'s deepwater assets for \$2 billion and Anadarko Petroleum Corp.'s assets for \$900 million (OGJ, Nov. 10, 2006, p. 36). "The acquisitions have given Statoil stakes in the world class Tahiti project as well as other high profile potential developments such as Knotty Head, Big Foot, and Jack," WoodMac said. "Norsk Hydro also significant increases its interests in the deepwater GOM area with the \$2.45 billion acquisition of Spinnaker."

Spinnaker's assets included the producing Front Runner field and a number of development projects in the Independent Hub platform area. Hydro acquired Spinnaker in 2005 (OGJ Online, Sept. 19, 2005).

Analysts expect that more acquisitions could be forthcoming once the merger is completed.

"In our view, we expect to see further moves to develop and grow the international business," WoodMac said. "With the much improved economies of scale, there will be increased opportunities to leverage off its strong domestic frontier and international deepwater credentials to compete for new projects."

The combined company has commercial interests in 15 countries outside Norway. In Africa, this includes stakes in onshore Algeria, deepwater Nigeria, and Libya.

"Other key assets include the Sincor heavy oil project in Venezuela's Orinoco Belt and the deepwater Chinook project in Brazil," WoodMac said. "In addition, Norsk Hydro's stake in the Azar oil discovery in Iran offers good upside."

Statoil and Hydro also have extensive acreage in the UK North Sea, the Norwegian North Sea, and the Barents Sea. Analysts said the Barents Sea offers excellent potential although it is technically challenging and considered high risk.

3.55% interest in Great Lakes, Trans-Canada will directly own 53.55% of Great Lakes and will become the operator. Great Lakes now is operated by a company jointly owned by affiliates of El Paso and TransCanada.

In a separate transaction, TC Pipe-Lines LP will acquire 46.45% of Great Lakes from El Paso for \$962 million, subject to closing adjustments, including

\$212 million of assumed debt. TransCanada is the General Partner and a common unit holder (13.4% interest) of TC Pipelines LP.

EXCO to buy Anadarko assets

EXCO Resources Inc., Dallas, has agreed to acquire Anadarko Petroleum Corp.'s oil and natural gas producing properties, acreage, and other assets in Vernon and Ansley fields in Jackson Parish, La., for \$1.6 billion. The transaction is expected to close in March, subject to customary approvals.

EXCO will acquire an average work-

ing interest of 91.1%, with an average 70.2% net revenue interest.

The acquisition consists primarily of proved developed producing gas properties, with current net production of about 190 MMcfd of gas equivalent from about 350 producing wells, of which 96% are operated. The properties produce from the Lower Cotton Valley formation.

Proved reserves are pegged at 466 bcf, of which 446 bcf is proved developed and 20 bcf is proved undeveloped. EXCO will continue evaluating the properties to identify additional exploitation and development opportunities.

Total acreage to be acquired is about 66,000 net acres, of which 15,000 net acres are undeveloped.

The acquisition also includes gathering systems, compression units, and treating plants.

In connection with the acquisition, hedges for a large portion of estimated production for 2007, 2008, and 2009

will be assumed by EXCO.

The acquisition will be financed with a new revolving credit facility and a bridge loan from EXCO's banking group. EXCO expects to finalize its financing plans in January.

EXCO Chief Executive Officer Douglas H. Miller said cash flow from the Vernon and Ansley assets will be used to accelerate development of EXCO's 1,100 drilling sites in the area and will also produce accelerated activity on its 85,000 net acres of undeveloped leaseholds.

In East Texas and North Louisiana, with the Vernon and Ansley assets, EXCO will have about 300 MMcfd of gas equivalent of current production and more than 1 tcf of proved reserves, the company said.

The company's total current production with the Vernon and Ansley assets will approach 400 MMcfd of gas equivalent and total proved reserves will be 1.8 tcf of gas equivalent. \blacklozenge

Oil & Gas Journal / Jan. 1, 2007



🏠 🛛 Previous Page | Contents | Zoom In | Zoom Out | Front Cover | Search Issue | Next Page 🛛 🔽 🏹 Mags

EXPLORATION & DEVELOPMENT

Most exploration on the Gulf of Mexico shelf off Louisiana and Texas has been based on the search for the types of traps in which oil and gas have previously been found.

The first question that arises is which types of trap have been the most successful for oil and gas reserves in the gulf, and the second question is what reservoir properties can be expected in those trap types.

All oil and gas traps in a series of data published by the University of Texas Bureau of Economic Geology¹ may be classified as structural or stratigraphic traps.

TRAP TYPES, CODE NUMBERS

| Code no. | Trap type description | Туре |
|------------------|---|---------------|
| 1 | Faulted anticlines | Structural |
| 2 3 | Normal faults | Structural |
| 3 | Flank traps on salt or shale diapirs | Structural |
| 4 | Sediments overlying domes | Structural |
| 5 | Rollover anticlines | Structural |
| | Updip facies changes | Stratigraphic |
| 6 7 8 9 | Updip pinchouts | Stratigraphic |
| 8 | Anticlines | Structural |
| 9 | Permeability traps | Stratigraphic |
| 10 | Reverse faults | Structural |
| 11 | Turtle structures | Structural |
| 12 | Patch reefs | Stratigraphic |

Structural traps accounted for 93% of the reported traps on the gulf shelf, 94% of the released oil reserve data, and 91% of the released gas reserve data. Stratigraphic traps accounted for 7% of the reported traps, 6% of the released oil reserve data, and 9% of the released gas reserve data.

Twelve types of traps in the Gulf of Mexico have information about reser-

voir properties publicly available, and 11 types have information about oil and gas reserves. One type of

Table 1

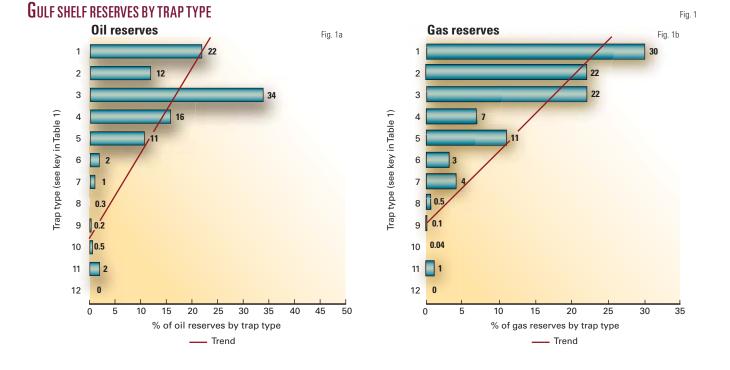
trap, patch reefs, has no oil or gas reserves published, so only property values were included.

Table 1 shows the types of traps the BEG listed with the code number used in this article for each type of trap in the following graphs and the classification whether structural and stratigraphic.

The most common trap type is the faulted anticline, 32% of the total, followed by normal fault traps with 18%,

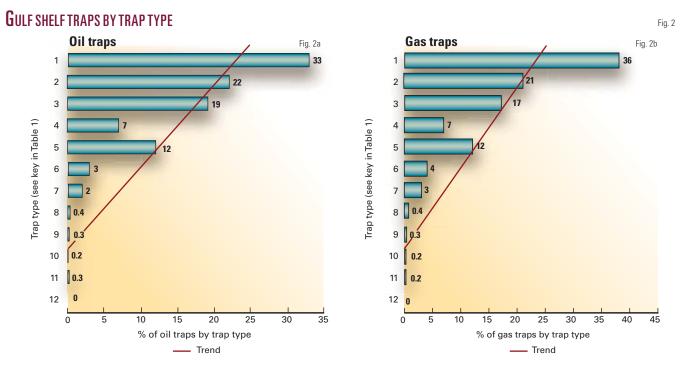
Trap types can be instructive in Gulf of Mexico shelf search

F.R. Haeberle Consulting Geologist Delaware, Ohio





PLORATION & DEVELOPMENT



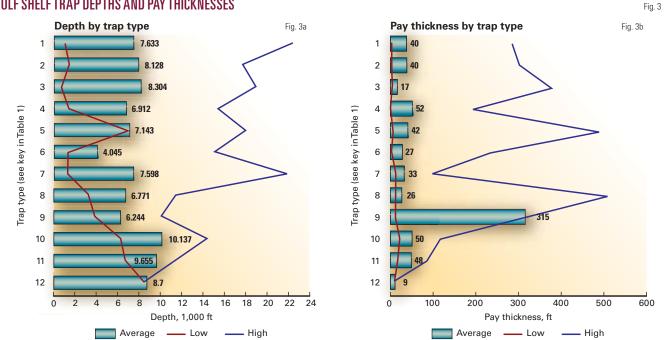
flank traps on salt or shale diapirs and traps in sediments overlying domes each with 14%, and rollover anticlines with 13%. These five types account for 91% of the BEG-reported traps.

A total of 35 lease areas has been recognized in the gulf for which data have

been published. Table 2 shows the areas, types of traps, and number of each type in each area. These areas include fields, reservoirs, and pools, but they were not separated on that basis.

Most common trap types in these areas were traps with normal faults (Type

2) found in 18% of these areas. Traps in faulted anticlines (Type 1) and flank traps on salt or shale diapirs (Type 3) were found in 16% of the areas. Traps in sediments overlying domes (Type 4) were found in 14% of these areas. Traps in rollover anticlines (Type 5) were

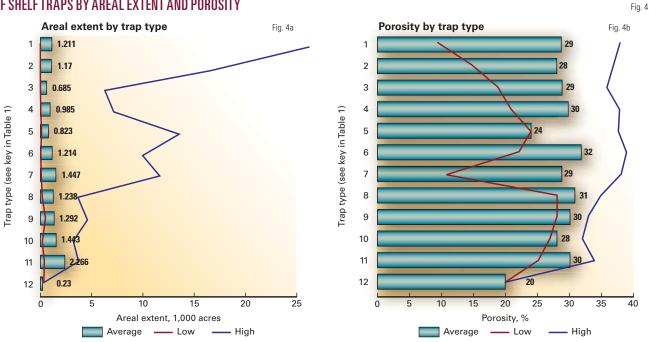


GULF SHELF TRAP DEPTHS AND PAY THICKNESSES

Oil & Gas Journal / Jan. 1, 2007







found in 10% of the areas.

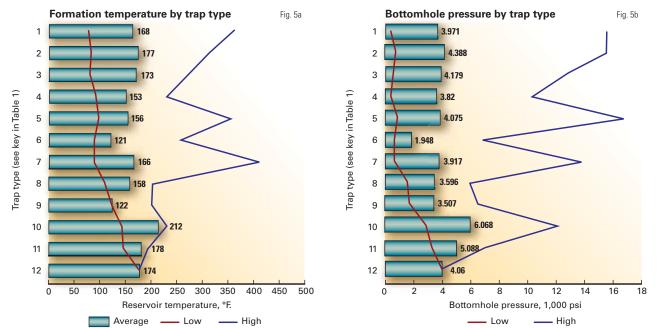
The High Island area had nine types of trap. The areas known as Galveston, Main Pass, and South Timbalier had eight types of trap each.

Patch reefs (Type 12) were found only in the Main Pass area, and reverse faults (Type 10) were found only in the Ship Shoal area.

Nine areas had only one type of trap reported. These areas are Atchafalaya Bay, Coon Point, East Breaks, Garden Banks, Light Point, Rabbit Island, Sabine Pass, Tiger Shoal, and Timbalier Bay.

Several of the reported areas such as Eugene Island, Vermilion, and West Cameron do not have complete data as numerous oil and gas reserves were reported with no trap type listed.

Eight of these areas had their largest oil reserves in traps on the flanks of salt



GULF SHELF TRAPS BY TEMPERATURE AND PRESSURE

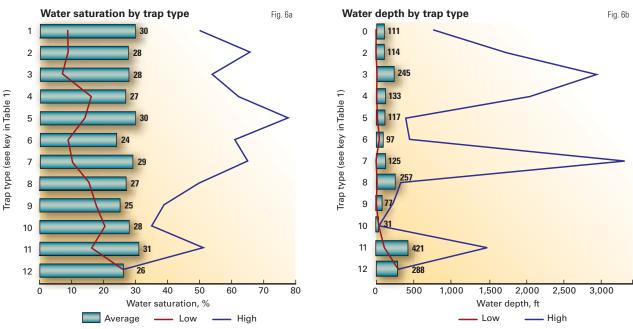
Oil & Gas Journal / Jan. 1, 2007



Fig. 5

EXPLORATION & DEVELOPMENT

GULF SHELF TRAPS BY WATER SATURATION, WATER DEPTH



or shale diapirs (Type 3). These include Eugene Island, Garden Banks, Green Canyon, Main Pass, Mississippi Canyon, Ship Shoal, South Pass, and Viosca Knoll. Only one, South Marsh Island, had its largest oil reserves in traps in updip pinchouts (Type 7).

Four of the areas, High Island, Matagorda Island, Ship Shoal, and South Timbalier, had their largest gas reserves in faulted anticlines (Type 1). Three of these areas, Eugene Island, Garden Banks, and South Marsh Island, had their largest gas reserves in traps on the flanks of salt or shale diapirs (Type 3).

Two of the areas, Mobile and Vermilion, had their largest gas reserves in updip pinchout traps (Type 7), one area, Mississippi Canyon, had its largest gas reserves in traps in normal faults (Type 2), and one area, West Cameron, had its largest gas reserves in rollover anticlines (Type 5).

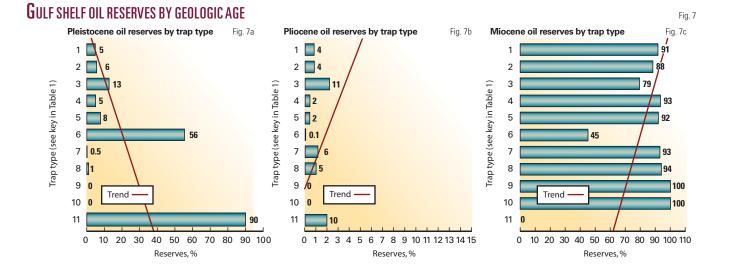
In the Gulf of Mexico, little study

has been released of the variations in reservoir properties even though such knowledge can assist in future planning and producing activities for oil and gas fields, reservoirs, and pools. The following sections sum up reservoir properties separated by trap types for all data available.

Fig. 6

Only 62% of the released data disclosed oil reserves, and only 68% of the released data disclosed gas reserves.

Reservoir properties reviewed in-



Oil & Gas Journal / Jan. 1, 2007





NUMBER OF TRAPS

| | č | | | | | | | | | | | | lable |
|---------------------|----------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----|-----------------------|--------------|--------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|
| Area/field | | ¹ 2 | ¹ 3 | ¹ 4 | 15 | Tra ² 6 | p type 27 | 18 | ² 9 | ¹ 10 | ¹ 11 | ² 12 | Tota |
| | | | - | | - | - | | - | | | | | |
| Atchafalaya | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 |
| Bay Bay Marchand | | | | Х | | | | | | | | | 1 |
| Brazos | | ×. | X X | Х | | | х | | | | | | 3 3 4 |
| Breton Sound | X X | X X | X | × | | | V | | | | | | 3 |
| Chandeleur | X | X | | X X | | х | X X | | | | | | 4 |
| | | ~ | | ~ | | ~ | ~ | | | | | | |
| Coon Point | х | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 |
| ast Breaks | | | | х | | | | | | | | | 1 |
| ast Cameron | Х | х | Х | | × | Х | Х | | | | | | 6 |
| Lugene Island | Х | Х | Х | | Х | Х | х | Х | | | | | 6 7 3 |
| Ewing Bank | | | Х | Х | | | Х | | | | | | 3 |
| Galveston | х | х | х | х | х | х | х | х | | | | | 8 |
| Garden Banks | | | Х | | | | | | | | | | 1 |
| Grand Isle | Х | Х | х | | | | Х | | х | | | | 5 4 9 |
| Green Canyon | Х | Х | Х | Х | | | | | | | | | 4 |
| High Island | х | Х | Х | Х | Х | Х | Х | Х | Х | | | | 9 |
| _ight Point | | х | | | | | | | | | | | 1 |
| Main Pass | х | х | х | х | х | х | х | | | | | х | 8 |
| Vlatagorda | х | х | | | х | | х | | | | | | 4 |
| Vississippi | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Canyon | Х | х | х | х | | | | | | | х | | 5 4 |
| Vobile | Х | | | | | х | Х | | Х | | | | 4 |
| Mustang Island | х | х | | | х | | | | | | | | 3 2 1 |
| N. Padre Island | X | x | | | | | | | | | | | 2 |
| Rabbit Island | | | | х | | | | | | | | | 1 |
| S. Marsh Island | х | х | х | х | х | х | | | | х | | | 7 |
| S. Timbalier | x | X | X | X | X | X | х | х | | | | | 7 8 |
| Sabine Pass | | | | | х | | | | | | | | 1 |
| Ship Shoal | х | х | х | х | x | х | | | | | Х | | |
| South Pass | x | x | x | X | ^ | ^ | х | | | | ^ | | 5 |
| South Pelto | x | x | x | ^ | | | ^ | | | | | | 7 5 3 |
| Figer Shoal | ^ | x | ^ | | | | | | | | | | 1 |
| imbalier Bay | | | | x | | | | | | | | | 1 |
| /ermilion | V | × | × | | × | X | V | | | | | | |
| /iosca Knoll | Х | X X | X X | Х | Х | X X | Х | | | | | | 3 |
| Nest Cameron | V | | | × | × | X | V | | | | | | 6 |
| Nest Delta | X | Х | Х | Х | Х | | × | | | | | | 7 3 6 6 |
| vest Della | | | X | | | | | | | | | | 0 |
| Total | 23 | 25 | 21 | 20 | 14 | 12 | 17 | 4 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 1 | |

¹Structural trap. ²Stratigraphic trap. See Table 1 for trap types

cluded production depths, thickness of pay zones, productive area, and producing formation porosity, temperature, and pressure. Unless data are released about deepwater reservoirs in the gulf, reviews must be limited to wells drilled to 22,600 ft or less in 3,300 ft of water or less.

Field demographics

Published data on reservoir properties in the Gulf of Mexico are limited and show considerable variation.

For the published properties, the depth of production averaged 7,842 ft and ranged from 750 ft to 22,600 ft.

Pay thickness averaged 47 ft and ranged from 2 ft to 490 ft.

Productive area averaged 1,070 acres and ranged from 5 acres to 26,404 acres.

Porosity averaged 29% and ranged from 5% to 39%.

Formation temperature averaged 171° F. and ranged from 80° to 414° F.

Formation pressure averaged 4,084 psi and ranged from 520 psi to 15,938 psi.

Water saturation averaged 29% and ranged from 7% to 80%.

Water depth of traps averaged 133 ft and ranged from 3 ft to 3,318 ft.

For comparison, average data for each reservoir property value along with low and high values were determined for each trap type.

Oil reserves

Fig. 1a shows the distribution of oil reserves by trap type for areas on which data had been released. Structural traps include types 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 8, 10, and

11. The largest share of oil reserves was 34% in traps on the flanks of salt or shale diapirs (Type 3).

Tahle 2

Traps on the flanks of salt or shale diapirs (Type 3), faulted anticlines (Type 1), and traps with normal faults (Type 2) had 68% of the total oil reserves.

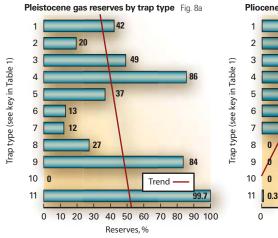
Stratigraphic trap types 6, 7, and 9, had 7% of the oil reserves.

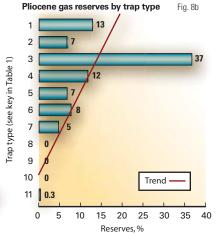
Fig. 1B shows the distribution of gas reserves by each trap type released. The largest share of gas reserves was 30% of the total in faulted anticlines (Type 1). Three trap types, faulted anticlines (Type 1), normal faults (Type 2), and flank traps on salt or shale diapirs (Type 3) had 74% of the total gas reserves. Stratigraphic traps had 7% of the total gas reserves. Percent of oil and gas reserves for Oligocene and Jurassic traps were not shown on the graphs.

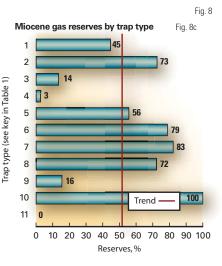


EXPLORATION & DEVELOPMENT

GULF SHELF GAS RESERVES BY GEOLOGIC AGE







Trap distribution

Fig. 2a shows the distribution of oil traps by trap type. Largest share of oil traps was in faulted anticline traps (Type 1). The three main structural oil traps made up 74% of the oil traps.

Stratigraphic traps had 5% of the oil traps. Fig. 2B shows the distribution of gas traps by trap type. Largest percent of gas traps was in faulted anticlines (Type 1). The three main structural traps had 74% of the total gas traps. The three largest stratigraphic traps had 7% of the gas traps.

Trap depth, thickness

Fig. 3a shows the average, shallowest, and deepest depth for each trap type for all data available. Shallowest average depth was 4,045 ft for Type 6 traps, and the deepest average depth was 10,137 ft for Type 10 traps. Shallowest depth recorded was 750 ft in Type 3 traps, and the deepest depth recorded was 22,600 ft in Type 1 traps.

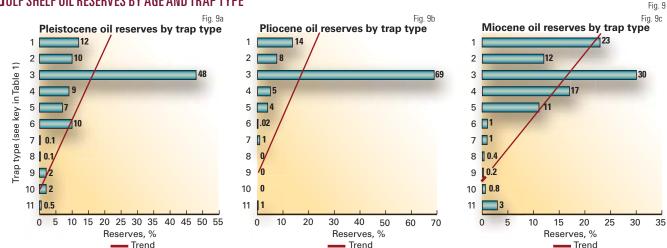
Fig. 3b shows average pay thickness and thinnest and greatest pay thickness for each trap type. The smallest average pay thickness was 9 ft for Type 12 traps, and the greatest average pay thickness was 315 ft for Type 9 traps. The smallest

pay thickness recorded was 1 ft in Type 4 traps. Largest pay thickness recorded was 510 ft in Type 9 traps.

Areal extent, porosity

Fig. 4a shows the average acres and lowest and highest values for each trap type. Smallest average area was 230 acres for Type 12 traps, and the largest average area was 2,266 acres for Type 11 traps. Smallest acreage was 5 acres in Type 1 traps, and the largest acreage was 26,404 acres in Type 2 traps.

Fig. 4b shows the average, lowest, and highest porosity values for each trap type. Lowest average porosity was



GULF SHELF OIL RESERVES BY AGE AND TRAP TYPE

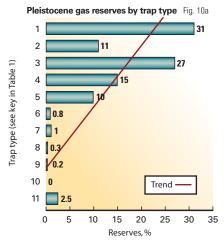
Oil & Gas Journal / Jan. 1, 2007

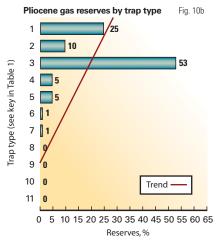


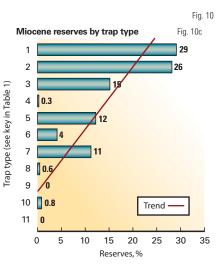
38

CMags

GULF SHELF GAS RESERVES BY AGE AND TRAP TYPE







24% in Type 5 traps, and the highest average porosity was 32% in Type 6 traps. Lowest porosity was 5% in Type 6 traps. Highest porosity was 9% in Type 7 traps.

Temperature, pressure

Fig. 5a shows the average formation temperature and low and high values for each trap type.

Some of the information released about formation temperatures is questionable. A reported temperature of 80° F. at a depth of 7,182 ft and a reported temperature of 83° F. at a depth of 10,289 ft are obviously incorrect.

The lowest average temperature was 121° F. in Type 6 traps, and the highest average temperature was 212° F. in Type 10. Lowest temperature was 80° F. in Type 1 traps, and highest temperature was 414° F. in Type 7 traps.

Fig. 5b shows the average, low, and high formation pressure values for each trap type. Lowest average formation pressure was 1,948 psi for Type 6, and the highest average formation pressure was 6,068 for Type 10 traps. Lowest formation pressure recorded was 520 psi in Type 4 traps. Highest formation pressure was 15,938 psi in Type 5 traps.

Water depth, saturation

Fig. 6a shows the average water saturation and the low and high values

for each trap type. Lowest average water saturation was 24% in Type 6 traps, and the highest average water saturation was 31% in Type 11 traps. Lowest water saturation was 7% in Type 3 traps. Highest water saturation was 78% in Type 4 traps.

Water depth has no effect on the type of trap but gives some indication of the location of traps in the Gulf of Mexico.

Fig. 6b shows the average water depth and low and high water depths by the type of trap found. Lowest average water depth was 37 ft in Type 10 traps, and highest average water depth was 421 ft in Type 11 traps. Lowest water depth was 3 ft in Type 1, 2, 4, 7, and 9 traps. Deepest water depth was 3,318 ft in Type 7 traps.

Although published data by trap type for different ages are limited, they do give a hint as to what to expect in reserves.

Traps of Pleistocene age had 42% of the oil reserves, traps of Pliocene age had 26% of the oil reserves, and traps of Miocene age had 32% of the oil reserves. Traps of Pleistocene age had 38% of the gas reserves, traps of Pliocene age had 11% of the gas reserves, traps of Miocene age had 44% of the gas reserves, and traps of Jurassic age had 5% of the gas reserves. Traps of Oligocene age had less than 1% of the gas reserves.

Reserves layout

Fig. 7 shows the distribution of oil reserves in each trap type by Pleistocene, Pliocene, and Miocene ages. Fig. 8 shows the distribution of gas reserves in each trap type by Pleistocene, Pliocene, and Miocene ages. These two figures give an idea of the importance of oil and gas production from each age and stress the prominence of Miocene reservoirs.

Fig. 9 shows the distribution of oil reserves in each trap type for each of the three main age groups. Largest trap types in the Pleistocene were Type 3 with 48% of the Pleistocene total oil reserves, followed by Type 1 traps with 12% of the Pleistocene oil reserves.

Largest Pliocene oil reserves, 69%, were in Type 3 traps, followed by 14% of the Pliocene oil reserves in Type 1 traps.

Largest Miocene oil reserves, 30% of the Miocene oil total, were in Type 3 traps, followed by 23% of the Miocene oil reserves in Type 1 traps.

No reserve data have been published about oil reserves in traps in formations of Oligocene or Jurassic age.

Fig. 10 shows the distribution of gas reserves in each type trap of the three age groups. Largest Pleistocene gas reserves, 31% of the Pleistocene gas total, were in Type 1 traps, followed by 27% in Type 3 traps.



EXPLORATION & DEVELOPMENT

Largest Pliocene gas reserves, 53% of the Pliocene gas reserves, were in Type 3 traps followed by 25% in Type 1 traps.

Largest Miocene gas reserves, 29% of the Miocene gas reserves were in Type 1 traps, followed by 28% in Type 2 traps.

Data analysis

Low values of depths and porosity tend to climb with increases in trap types from 1 to 11. Low values of pay thickness and areal extent tend to remain the same with increases in trap types from 1 to 11. High values of all four properties tend to decrease with changes in trap types from 1 to 11.

Average value of depths and areal extent tend to remain the same with changes in trap types from 1 to 11. Average pay thickness tends to increase and porosity values tend to decrease with changes in trap types from 1 to 11.

Highest values of water saturation and average water saturation tend to decrease as the trap numbers increase; lowest values of water saturation tend to increase as the trap number increases.

Highest water depths tend to decrease as the trap number increases; lowest and average water depths tend to increase as trap number increases. The only two property values that seem to make much difference in reserve sizes were pay thickness and productive acreage.

Largest Pleistocene, Pliocene, and Miocene oil reserves were in traps on salt or shale diapirs. Pliocene oil reserves were absent in traps in simple anticlines, permeability traps, and reverse faults. Miocene oil reserves were absent in traps in turtle structures.

Pleistocene gas reserves were absent in traps on reverse faults. Pliocene gas reserves were absent in traps on simple anticlines, permeability traps, and traps with reverse faults. Miocene gas reserves were absent in traps on turtle structures.

Most Pleistocene gas reserves were in traps with faulted anticlines followed by salt or shale traps on diapirs. Most Pliocene gas reserves were in faulted anticlines, followed by traps on normal faults. 🔶

Reference

1. Bureau of Economic Geology, "Atlas of Northern Gulf of Mexico gas and oil reservoirs," The University of Texas, Austin, 1999.

Bibliography

Haeberle, F.R., "Gulf of Mexico reservoir properties are helpful parameters for explorers," OGJ, June 27, 205, pp. 34-37.

Haeberle, F.R., "Gulf hydrocarbon trap types provide exploration insights," OGJ, Dec. 12, 2005, pp. 36-42. Haeberle, F.R., "Gulf of Mexico reservoir properties can hint at expected reserve sizes," OGJ, Aug. 28, 2006, pp. 29-35.

Minerals Management Service, "Estimated oil and gas reserves, Gulf of Mexico," Report 2002-07, Dec. 31, 1999.

The author

F.R. Haeberle (fhaeberle@aol.com) is a consulting geologist who moved to Delaware, Ohio, after 20 years in Dallas. He has worked for Standard Oil Co. of Texas, Atlantic Refining Co., Mobil Oil Corp., Mayfair Minerals, and J.J. Lynn Oil Division. He holds BS and MS degrees in geology from Yale University and an MBA degree in finance from Columbia University Graduate Business School.

China

Husky Energy Inc., Calgary, plans to drill an exploration well in 2007 on Block 04/35 in the East China Sea.

Acquired in 2003, the block covers 4,835 sq km in an average of 100 m of water 350 km east of Shanghai (OGJ Online, Nov. 6, 2003). The work program requires a single exploration well to 2,500 m depth.

<u>Libya</u>

Verenex Energy Inc., Calgary, has an indicated discovery at its first well on Block 47 in the Ghadames basin, northwestern Libya.

The A1-47/02 well reached 10,300 ft and found indications of multiple oilbearing sandstone reservoirs in Silurian Lower Acacus, the well's primary target. The well had shows in Acacus while drilling and on wireline logs. Production tests are planned early in the first quarter of 2007.

Drilling was to continue to 10,600 ft to test the Ordovician Memouniat formation.

The Lower Acacus, topped at 9,010 ft, 12 ft higher than prognosis, is 63 ft higher than in Shell's 1962 B1-70 well 1.2 km northwest. That well found

hydrocarbons on a flank of the structure and was never produced.

Verenex operates 6,182 sq km Area 47 with 50% interest, and PT Medco Energi Internasional Tbk has the other 50%.

New Mexico

High Plains Petroleum Corp., Boulder, Colo., discovered several shallow oil reservoirs while drilling a development well in Rio Puerco field in the eastern San Juan basin.

San Isidro 16-8, in 16-20n-3w, Sandoval County, found oil in the Menefee member of the Cretaceous Mesaverde formation, the Point Lookout sandstone, and the Mancos shale.

The well encountered oil and gas in a 188-ft interval of Mesaverde and in three sands at the top of Mancos.

The sands in the Mancos represent a new oil producing zone for the basin, High Plains said, and immediate development is planned. San Isidro 16-8 will continue drilling to the fractured Gallup formation.

High Plains and partners hold more than 3,900 acres of leases that have Gallup potential.

Oil & Gas Journal / Jan. 1, 2007



IING & ΟΠΙΓΤΙΟΝ

A project in which existing 7-in. liners were tied back to surface then cemented stopped casing leaks in the Sarir and Messla oil fields in Libya.



Many wells operated by Arabian Gulf Oil Co (AGOCO) in the fields have 7-in. liner completions.

Water containing H₂S from the Paleocene zone between 5,500 and 6,000 ft caused corrosion that resulted in the 95%-in. casing losing about 1/8-in./year in its wall thickness and eventually led to casing leaks. The water influx into the wellbore dumped water into the

Well configuration

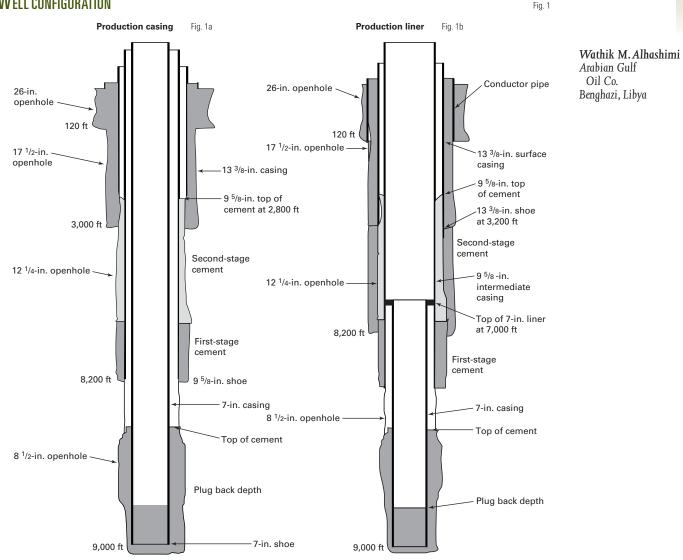
producing reservoir, killing it and causing H₂S bacteria to spread in the sweet crude reservoir.

Squeeze cementing of these leaks proved to be only a temporary or difficult solution; hence AGOCO initiated the tie-back project.

Well configuration

Wells in Sarir and Messla fields have 20-in. by 13³/₈-in. by 95%-in. by 7-in. casing configuration (Figs. 1a and 1b). The wellheads are

Liner tie-backs stop casing leaks in Libya completions



Oil & Gas Journal / Jan. 1, 2007



Prilling & Production

BOP SYSTEM

Sec. B

3,000 psi

weld on

Sec. A

13 5/8 in. by 11 in.

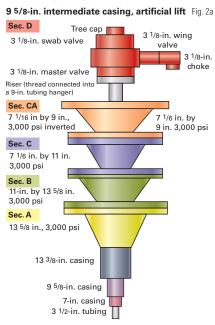
13 5/8 in. 3,000 psi

13 3/8-in. casing

9 5/8-in. casing

7-in. casing

Wellhead configuration



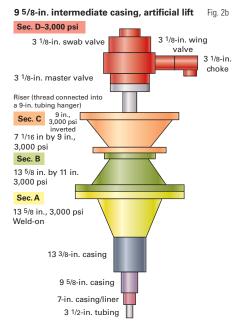
 $13\frac{1}{16}$ -in. by 11-in. by $7\frac{1}{16}$ -in. by $3\frac{1}{8}$ -in. (Figs. 2a-2c).

These wells were drilled in about 45 days and cost about \$3 million/well. They either flow naturally or have an electric submersible pump (ESP) for artificial lift.

To accelerate the drilling plan and reduce well costs, the program began installing 7-in. production liner completions.

A major concern was drilling the 12¹/₄-in. hole and running and cementing the 95%in. intermediate casing across a thief zone in the Paleocene below an H₂S water zone (8.6 ppg equivalent mud density). This area had complete loss of drilling fluid into the thief zone that required drilling blind and resulted in H₂S water dumping from the water zone into thief zone. The zone also caused problems in running and cementing the 95%-in. intermediate casing.

The completion program employed two-stage cementing with limited success. The first stage brought



Mud riser

13 5/8 in., 5,000 psi

annular preventor

Crossover spool

13 ⁵/8 in.,

5,000 psi

double ram preventor

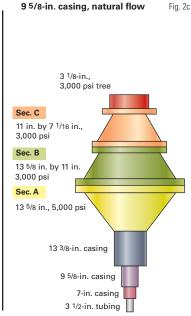


Fig. 2

ter waiting on the first-stage cement to set.

Fig. 3 A modified program also included annular casing packers (ACP) in the casing string, just below the stage collar for eliminating the waiting on cement time and to mitigate potential problems after the first-stage cement. Having large OD ACPs, however, caused this casing in many instances to stick off bottom, forcing the casing to be cemented higher than planned.

Faulty 9⁵/₈-in. casing cement jobs or cement deterioration over time caused the Paleocene water to come in contact with the 9⁵/₈-in. casing. The water corroded the casing and eventually caused casing leaks that allowed water into the wellbore and into the producing reservoir.

The company employed various approaches to repair

the cement top to the top of the Paleocene. The second stage was pumped afsuch leaks, such as squeeze cementing, matrix cement, and setting ESP pack-



ers below leaky intervals. The ESP packers worked for a limited time but problems recurred or other problems developed, such as the inability to unset the ESP packer for workovers because of sediment brought along with the dumped Paleocene water.

The workovers in these wells with stuck ESP packers required the cutting of the production tubing string and ESP cable before running an overshot to jar free the ESP packer.

The leaks work like a nonreturn valve. In other words, when a job attempted to squeeze inside the 9⁵/₈-in. casing, the leak would not take any fluid or the squeeze pressure would simply bleed off. This made squeezing cement even at excessive surface pressures almost impossible. During swabbing operations, however, such casing leaks profusely produced Paleocene water.

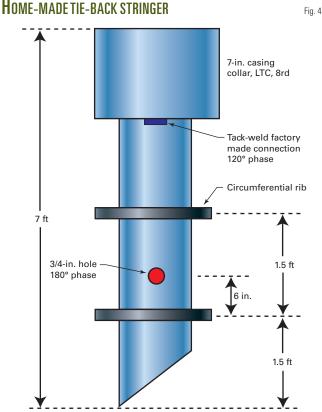
To seal off the leaks, stop dumping Paleocene water into the reservoir, and bring the wells back into production, AGOCO initiated the tie-back project to repair about 60 completions.

Well preparation

The tie-back jobs involved mobilizing a workover rig and killing the wells with established procedures.

The jobs included installing an 11in., 5,000 psi blowout-preventer stack after removing the tree and Sections C and B (Fig. 3). The next step involved running an $8\frac{1}{2}$ -in. bit and $9\frac{5}{8}$ -in. casing scraper on $4\frac{3}{4}$ -in. drill collars and $3\frac{1}{2}$ in. tubing to the top of the 7-in. liner, normally set at about 6,500 ft.

A 7-in. casing scraper cleaned the 7in. liner to about 100 ft below the 7-in. top of liner. A 7-in. drillable bridge plug run and set just below the 7-in. top of liner isolated the perforated intervals during the subsequent operations.



An 8¹/₂-in. taper mill run cleaned the entrance of the 7-in. liner hanger receptacle, about 4 ft in length and milled out about 2 in. of steel to ensure entrance for the tie-back stinger. Next, a 7³/₈-in. polish mill run cleaned inside the receptacle. The polish mill can go about 4 ft deeper than the 8¹/₂-in. taper mills.

Running tie-back

The tie-back stinger (Fig. 4), prepared locally, consisted of a 7 ft, 7-in. casing joint with a collar at the top and a 45° inclined beveled cut for easy reentry, two 7³/₈-in. OD circumferential ribs spaced 1.5 ft apart for centralizing the stinger, and two ³/₄-in. ID holes drilled through the casing walls and placed 6 in. above the lower rib for tell-tale purposes.

The tack-welding on the factory made-up collar connection ensured the string's integrity while cleaning out the tie-back string.

The 7-in. tie-back string (Fig. 5) includes two float collars, spaced one joint apart. These collars ensured the success of cementing in case of a failure in the float in one of them. Thread-locking in the stinger connections and the two float collars ensured their integrity while cleaning out the tie-back string.

The string included the first of the three cased-hole centralizers placed just above the stinger collar with the second centralizer floating above the first float collar, and the third floating above the second float collar. These centralizers center the tie-back string for reentry and ensure a good cement sheath around the bottom of the tie-back string.

The jobs called for filling the tie-back string every five

joints during running operation to prevent the string from floating. This eliminated the possibility of trapped air inside the casing prior to circulating and cementing.

Upon the string reaching the top of the existing 7-in. production liner, the job proceeded to run the stinger all the way to the bottom of the 7-in. receptacle before circulating at a high rate. After a drop was noticed in the standpipe pressure that suggested that the stringer holes were out of the receptacle, the procedure called for picking the tie-back string up more than 6 in. to ensure that the bottom circumferential rib was out of the stinger so that no stingers pump out of the receptacle while circulation and cementing.

Circulating continues until the fluid reaches a stable circulating temperature. At this point, cementing of the tie-back string can proceed.

Cementing

AGOCO used three approaches for

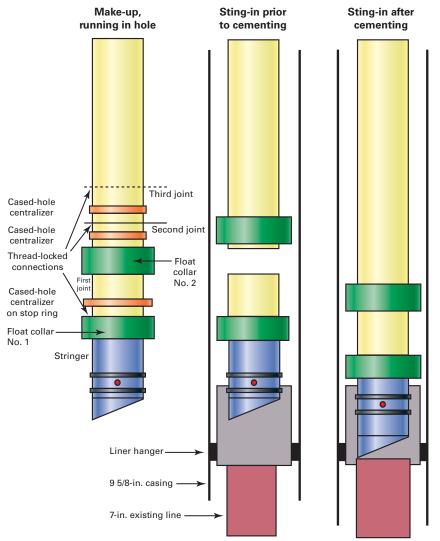
Oil & Gas Journal / Jan. 1, 2007



Fig. 5

Drilling & Production

TIE-BACK STRING



cementing the 7-in. tie-back string based on the respective well situation and the severity of the leak in the 95%-in. casing.

The first approach used single-stage cementing to bring cement to surface. This involved pumping a lightweight, 10-13.6 ppg, lead cement slurry followed by a small volume of 15.6 ppg tail slurry to ensure good cement around the 7-in. stinger and the bottom two 7-in. tie-back string joints.

This procedure called for a top and bottom cement plug preceded by and followed with good spacers. The spacers were fresh water or a chemical wash. Added friction reducer optimized the slurry cementing and displacement pressures. This approach landed the tieback string as cemented.

The second approach involved twostage cementing with the first stage having a slurry volume that covered the annulus to above the top of the leak in the 9⁵/₈-in. casing. The slurry consisted of a lightweight, 10-13.6 ppg, lead cement followed by a small volume of 15.6 ppg.

This procedure required an 8-hr waiting on cement time before pumping of the second stage. This sealed off a leaky top of liner or a leaky 9[%]-in. casing. The second stage consisted of lightweight cement circulated to surface. The third approach was short cementing. When the well had severe losses through the 9⁵/₈-in. casing leak or the 7-in. top of liner, it indicated that the overlap was not cemented and cementing pressure could exceed the formation leak off pressure below the 9⁵/₈-in. casing.

In this case, AGOCO used a short cementing approach in which the cement is brought to 150 ft above the 9⁵/₈-in. casing leak and not high enough to create high pressures (high hydrostatic plus frictional circulating pressures) that may break the formation below the 9⁵/₈-in. casing shoe.

As in the first two approaches, the third included a lightweight lead slurry followed by 15.6 ppg tail slurry to ensure good cement around the 7-in. stinger and up to 150 ft above it.

The following factors determined the cementing procedure:

• Depth of the existing 7-in. top of liner. A deeper liner top has higher hydrostatic and dynamic pressures imposed by the cementing operation. This may cause the breaking down of the formation below the 9%-in. shoe or losses to a thief zone behind the 9%-in. casing, leading to water influx, flash setting, pumping off the 7-in. tie-back string, or pumping off the stinger.

• Cementing the existing 7-in. liner. This is influenced by the overlap length and cement condition such as a leaky remedial cement squeeze. Most primary 7-in. casing cement jobs end up cementing only the reservoir zone. Shales above the reservoir may wash out severely while drilling the 8½-in. hole causing channeling of the cement slurry. Poor to no cement above the reservoir exposes the overlap.

• The severity and depth of the $9\frac{5}{8}$ -in. casing leak. The Paleocene H_2S water zone is thick. Some wells have very long leaking zones caused by water migrating up and down the $12\frac{1}{2}-9\frac{5}{8}$ -in. annulus.

• *Cement job duration*. The job needs to design a point of departure that accounts for all possibilities while cementing. This may lead to over-retardation, long setting times that may

Oil & Gas Journal / Jan. 1, 2007



cause loss of cement or Paleocene water influx.

• Hydrostatic and dynamic pressures. Pressures that develop during cementing can affect the liner top and leaky 95%-in. casing. This may open the leak further or breakdown the formation below the overlap.

• Cement mixing water. The water is from local water wells and has seasonally variable salinity; so the jobs require lab water tests from the respective source well.

• Paleocene water effect on cement slurry. Paleocene water influx may contaminate the cement or lead to flash setting of the cement, increasing displacement pressures or deteriorating the cement.

• Cement spacer. The design of the spacer should ensure a lengthy protection of the slurry so that it is not contaminated by existing annular fluids that may contain some of the Paleocene water.

• Prediction of fluid and cement loss in the overlap and the leaky 95%-in. casing. The design should include slurry weight and rheology that optimizes cementing and displacement pressures for mitigating fluid losses and influx.

The author

Wathik M. Alhashimi is a senior engineering specialistdrilling, completions, and workovers for the Arabian Gulf Oil Co., Benghazi, Libya. He resides in Calgary. Previously he worked in management and engineering for several other petroleum and oil field service and supply



companies in Canada, South America, and the Middle East. Alhashimi holds an MS in petroleum engineering from the Petroleum, Gas, and Geology Institute, Bucharest. He is a member of the Association of Professional Engineers, Geologists, and Geophysicists of Alberta.

OGJ Surveys are Industry Standards!

The Oil & Gas Journal Surveys in Excel format are available for the most current survey and for a number of past years. An historical version of each forecast is also available, with each file containing multiple years of data. The

historical version will enable users to analyze trends and cycles in various segments of the industry.

Most of the data can be downloaded through

the online store at www.ogjresearch.com. Samples, prices and specifics available at www.ogjresearch.com. For more information Email: orginfo@pennwell.com.



www.ogjresearch.com

Worldwide Refinery Survey

Worldwide Refinery Survey and Complexity Analysis

U.S. Pipeline Study.

Worldwide Oil Field Production Survey

Worldwide Construction Projects — Updated annually in May and November. Current and/or historical data available. Refinery Pipeline Petrochemical Gas Processing

International Refining Catalyst Compilation OGJ 200/100 International Company Survey

Historical OGJ 200/100 International from 1985 to current.

OGJ 200 Quarterly

OGJ guide to Export Crudes— Crude Oil Assays

Enhanced Oil Recovery Survey

Worldwide Gas Processing Survey

International Ethylene Survey

LNG Worldwide

Production Projects Worldwide



RILLING & PRODUCTION

Modeling, analysis prevent sleeve tool sticking during casing repair

Anhou Long Shaobin Hu Daqing Petroleum Institute Hei Longjiang, China

Xinlin Guo The Second Oil Production Factory Daqing Oil Field Co. Ltd. Hei Longjiang, China



Increasing casing failures in Daqing oil field have aggravated damage to wells. A new method to repair these failures removes and replaces damaged casing with a sleeve milling pipe string.

This is an economic and efficient well repair method, particularly for long well sections or wells with multiple casing failure points. It is also useful in small-diameter wells with casing failures that cannot be refitted or strengthened because of the reduced diameter.

But the application and development of this technology is restricted in deep well repair because the size of sleeve tool is relatively large and the annular clearance, relatively small. This leads to the serious problem of sticking the sleeve milling pipe string.

This article derives a mathematical relation between the sticking force and the longest rest time allowable for a sleeve tool in a well. Using computation along with site operation data can guide future operations to prevent sticking the string.

Technology

Using well repair technology to withdraw and replace damaged casing, only a section of failed casing needs to be removed. The failed well section can be rehabilitated perfectly; successful restoration of deep well casing sections in the Daqing field has been nearly 100%. Leakproof pressurization tests after repair produce the same result as that of newly drilled wells. Thus, various augmented injection means can be achieved.

This relatively thorough well repair method will be used more and more widely in oil field development. With increasing experience and maturity, this technology will be refined and eventually applied in production sections or even used throughout the entire wellbore.

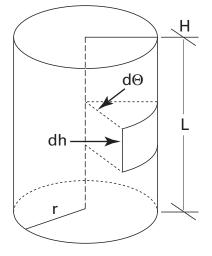
Daqing well failures

Statistics from the "eighth five years" period (1991-95) show that there were about 300 casing failures in Daqing wells, the two main types of failure being:

• Corrosion of casing in a shallow surface layer.

• Distortion (necking) and pointshear of nip-off in the nonproducing section of the argillutite (black organic

MILLING PIPE-BOREHOLE CONTACT Fig. 1



shale) marker bed in the NenEer formation.

In 1998, there were 664 casing failures in wells. This increased to 700 failures in 1999, and by the end of 2000, the total number of wells with casing failure was more than 6,000.

Seven casing-failure sheet regions emerged (west of central area, west area, north-Duan east, etc.). About 50% of the producing wells in these regions have been subject to casing failure. Therefore, improving the efficiency of repairs is strategically important. The wells must be repaired quickly and effectively in order to improve oil field exploitation.

The reasons for sleeve tools getting stuck are very complex. They relate to loose strata, the reservoir pressure system, the performance of workover fluid, and other factors. The relatively

Oil & Gas Journal / Jan. 1, 2007



 $F_{f} = \frac{1}{2} \sum_{i}^{L} (\rho_{f}g - G_{Dh}) \times r \times f \times \theta \times (H + i \times 1)$

 $Z = \frac{1}{\frac{C_o}{C} - 1} \sqrt{\frac{2K(\frac{C_o}{C_s} - 1)(\rho_f g - G_{Dh})(H + i \times 1)t}{\mu}}$

Infinitesimal unit area on contact face

Density of the workover fluid

Gravitational acceleration

Viscosity of the filter liquor

Permeability Percolation ratio Percolation time Percolation pressure

Height of the infinitesimal area Central angle corresponding to the infinitesimal circular arc

External radius of milling sleeve Average reservoir hydrostatic column pressure gradient Hole depth (where the infinitesimal surface area is located)

Friction coefficient between the mud cake and the string Adhesive looping angle

Thickness of mud cake Depth of pipe string pressing into the mud cake Radius of the wellbore

Buoyant weight of the string in the workover fluid

Volume fraction of solid in mud cake Volume fraction of solid in workover fluid

 $F=F_{\scriptscriptstyle b}\cos\alpha+F_{\scriptscriptstyle f}\cos\alpha+F_{\scriptscriptstyle a}\cos\alpha+F_{\scriptscriptstyle b}\sin\alpha$

 $F_{a} = \frac{1}{2} \sum_{i}^{L} r \times \sigma_{a} \times \theta \times (H + i \times 1)$

 $F=F_{\!\scriptscriptstyle D}+F_{\!\scriptscriptstyle a}+F_{\!\scriptscriptstyle f}$

Nomenclature

dA

dh dθ R

G_{Dh}

Pfgf θZZRKVftPC°c^sμF

=

7)

(12)

Length Area

EQUATIONS

$$\begin{split} & dA = r \times d\theta \times dh & (1) \\ & \Delta P = (\rho_r g - G_{Dh}) \times h & (2) \\ & dF_r = \Delta P \times dA \times f = (\rho_r g - G_{Dh})h \times r \times d\theta \times dh \times f & (3) \\ & F_r = \int_{H} dF_r & (3) \\ & = \int_{H}^{H+L} \int_{0}^{0/2} (\rho_r g - G_{Dh}) \times r \times f \times h d\theta dh & (4) \\ & = \frac{1}{2} \int_{H}^{H+L} (\rho_r g - G_{Dh}) \times r \times f \times \theta \times h dh \end{split}$$

$$dF_{a} = \sigma_{a} \times dA = \sigma_{a} \times r \times d\theta \times dh$$

$$F_{a} = \int dF_{a}$$

$$H = \int dF_{a}$$
(5)

$$= \int_{H}^{H} \int_{0}^{H+L} \sigma_{a} \times r \times dh \times d\theta \qquad (6)$$
$$= \frac{1}{2} \int_{0}^{H+L} \sigma_{a} \times r \times \theta \times dh$$

$$=\frac{1}{2}\int_{H}\sigma_{a}\times r\times\theta$$

When
$$Z' < Z$$
,

$$\theta = 2\pi - 2\theta_0 = 2\pi - 2 \arccos \frac{(R + Z' - Z - r)^2 + r^2 - (R - Z)^2}{2(R + Z' - Z - r) \times r}$$
 (When $Z' = Z$

$$\theta = 2\pi - 2\arccos \frac{(R-r)^2 + r^2 - (R-Z)^2}{2(R-r)r}$$
(8)

$$\frac{dV_{r}}{dt} = \frac{KAP}{Z\mu}$$
(9)
$$Z = \frac{V_{r}}{A\left(\frac{C_{o}}{C_{s}} - 1\right)}$$
(10)

$$V_{r} = A \sqrt{\frac{2K(\frac{C_{o}}{C_{s}} - 1)Pt}{\mu}}$$
(11)

$$Z = \frac{1}{\frac{C_{o}}{C_{s}} - 1} \sqrt{\frac{2K(\frac{C_{o}}{C_{s}} - 1)Pt}{\mu}}$$

This article presents a comprehensive mathematical and mechanical analysis of the mechanism of sticking due to the pressure difference. It provides a mathematical model to calculate maximum allowable rest time and suggests corresponding preventive measures in order to prevent a string from getting stuck.

Theoretical modeling

String sticking due to a pressure difference means that a segment of the string squeezes into the mud cake and is held tightly in the mud cake by the positive differential pressure caused by the liquid head of the workover fluid and the reservoir pressure.

As a result of the interaction with mud cake and workover fluid, the string cannot move. This phenomenon mostly occurs in permeable strata, where thick mud cake is prone to develop.

Deriving and constructing a model in which string is prevented from getting stuck under the pressure difference followed these assumptions:

 The borehole face is rigid, and the influence between the string and the borehole face is considered in the friction coefficient.

• The gravitational, frictional, and adhesive forces acting on the string unit are uniformly distributed.

• The string unit for computing is regarded as a spatial circular arc curve.

• The friction coefficient, the adhesive force coefficient, and the density of workover fluid in a certain well section

are regarded as constants.

 The string above the upper tangency point contacts consecutively with the borehole face.

(13)

(14)

(15)

(16)

(17)

Imagine that a section of string with a length, L, contacts the borehole face (Fig. 1). Equation 1 gives the relations based on an infinitesimal surface area dA on the contact face. Equation 2 shows the pressure difference between the workover fluid and the reservoir that acts on dA.

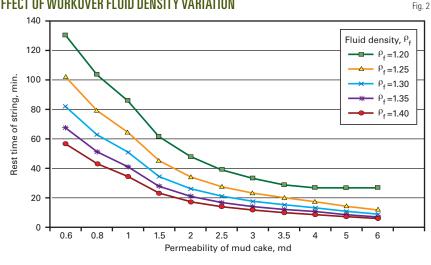
Several factors influence the reservoir hydrostatic column pressure gradient: fluid density, salt concentration, gas strength, and temperature gradient. High salt concentration will increase the hydrostatic column pressure gradient, and the increase of dissolved gas and the rising of temperature will make the hydrostatic column pressure gradient decrease.



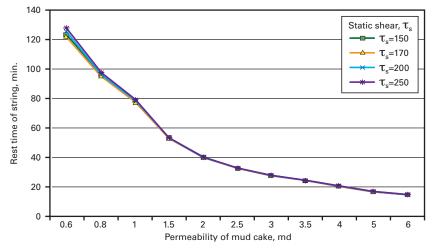
Fig. 3

<u>ling & Production</u>

EFFECT OF WORKOVER FLUID DENSITY VARIATION



EFFECT OF STATIC SHEARING VARIATION



Thus, Equation 3 shows the frictional force acting on the infinitesimal surface area dA; Equation 4 shows the total frictional force.

Equation 5 shows the adhesive force acting on dA. Equation 6 shows the total adhesive force, in which θ is the

adhesive looping angle associated with the thickness of the mud cake and the contact face between the string and the mud cake. With the theoretical analysis and mathematic derivation of the string pressing into the borehole face,

the adhesive looping angle θ is given in Equations 7 and 8.

The thickness of mud cake is related to the performance of workover fluid and formation factors, predominantly the permeability. The magnitude of water loss of the workover fluid is the dominant factor influencing the accretion of mud cake.

Under Darcy's formula, the percolation ratio through medium can be expressed as shown in Equations 9 and $10.^{1}$

According to the relation between the filtrate volume of workover fluid and the solid content, Equation 11 can be drawn.

Inserting Equation 11 into Equation 10 will represent the relation between the mud cake thickness, Z, and the percolation time, t, resulting in Equation 12.

Equations 4 and 6 are the integral forms used to calculate the total friction force and adhesive force acting on the string. In practice, each meter length chosen from the contact face between the string and the borehole face can be used as the integrating block. That is, divide the entire length from top to bottom into L equal units, and the well depth corresponding to the i unit is h = H + i \times 1(1 \leq i \leq L). Thus Equation 13 expresses the total friction force, and Equation 14 shows the total adhesive force.

Equation 12, which calculates the thickness of mud cake, is transformed into Equation 15. Equation 16 shows the minimum "unfreezing force" required in order to prevent the string from getting stuck.

If the hole deviation angle is α , the buoyant weight of the string in the

| North 1-din | G NO. 2-446 WELL | | Table 1 | North 1-6-e | Table 2 | | |
|----------------------------|-----------------------------------|--|--|----------------------------|----------------------------------|--|--|
| Serial number | Added resistance force, kN | Well depth, m | Time interval, string move- ment, sec | Serial number | Added resistance force, kN | Well depth, m | Time interval, string move- ment, sec |
| 1 2 3 4 5 6 | 30 35 40 50 85 100 | 200 352 474 650 751 798 | 9,348 7,717 5,223 3,866 3,706 3,388 | 1 2 3 4 5 6 | 20 31 36 63 71 84 | 150 335 541 660 714 758 | 9,517 6,694 4,834 3,990 3,683 3,631 |

48



workover fluid will change into $F_b \cos\alpha$. The friction force and the adhesive force that the sleeve tool is subjected to are $F_f \cos\alpha$ and $F_a \cos\alpha$, respectively (Equation 17). Meanwhile, the side force that the string applies on the borehole face will increase the friction force between the string and the mud cake with an increment, $F_b f \sin\alpha$, so that Equation 16 can be rewritten as Equation 17.

Applying theoretical model

First, we must solve for the rest time given the weight on hook (hook load).

The summation of friction force, F_p and adhesive force, F_a (the added resistance force shown in Tables 1 and 2), can be acquired by use of the maximal traveling hook load obtained in the field and subtracting the buoyant weight of the string in the workover fluid. The value of F_a equals 40-60% of the interacting force between string and mud cake.² Then the value of F_f can be easily obtained.

Using the mathematic relation between F_f and the time, the longest rest time of string in borehole (called the "warning" time) can be solved. Operations performed within this time window will minimize, even prevent string sticking.

Tables 1 and 2 list the calculated results based on data obtained from 18 wells (North 1-Ding No. 2-446, North 1-6-Bing No. 035, et al.). The calculations were used to guide site operations. As a result, there was no sticking.

Analyze model

Next, we must analyze factors relating to the stuck string within the theoretical model.

Besides the formation parameters, there are still many significant parameters related to the workover fluid in the theoretical model. The analysis of the relative influential factors can therefore be continued.

• Looking at the effect of the permeability, K, of the mud cake:

The results of computing with the data obtained from two wells: North 1-Ding No. 2-446 and North 1-6-Bing No. 035, in the Daqing oil field show that the permeability, K, affects the rest time of string in borehole to a relatively large extent, especially when K is less than 3.0 md. The rest time will increase (greatly) as K decreases, as Fig. 2 shows.

Fig. 2 shows the relation of the density of workover fluid and the rest time (the value of ρ_f). We observed that at the same permeability, the larger the value of the workover fluid, the shorter the rest time allowed for the string in the borehole, that is to say, the more likely that the string will get stuck. When K>5 and ρ_f >1.25, for example, the rest time of the string is only 6-9 min.

• Examining the effect of static shearing force of workover fluid:

Fig. 3 shows the relations between the permeability and the static shearing force (the values of τ_s in Fig. 3) of the workover fluid and the rest time. We observed that at the same permeability, the effect of the variation of the shearing force of the workover fluid on the rest time is small. It can be drawn from the comprehensive consideration of the factors influencing the sticking of a string, therefore, that the sedimentation of sand is not the key factor.

Learnings

This article provides a derivation of the mathematical relation between the sticking force and the longest allowable rest time for a sleeve tool in a well.

The authors performed computations using site operation data from Daqing field and showed that the results can successfully guide operations work and prevent the string from getting stuck. The rate of accidentally sticking the work string declined effectively, resulting in an economic benefit and significantly improving the withdrawing and replacing of well casing.

Using both modeling and actual well experience, the authors analyzed

the factors affecting the sticking of the string. We determined that the density of workover fluid and the permeability of mud cake were the main factors and that properties of the subterranean formations were of lesser influence.

References

1. Huang, Hanren and Yang, Kunpeng, "Process principle of mud fluid," Publishing House of Petroleum Industry (Chinese language), 1981.

2. Jia, Zhongxuan, "Simple analysis on factors of drill pipe sticking," Journal of Drilling and Exploitation Technology (Chinese language), Vol. 12 (1984), No. 2, pp. 37-45.

The authors

Anhou Long (longanhou@ yahoo.com.cn) is an associate professor at the key laboratory of the Educational Ministry for Improving Oil and Gas Recovery, petroleum engineering department, Daqing Petroleum Institute, China. Long holds an MS (1994) in oil and gas well



engineering from Daqing Petroleum Institute. He is a member of the Chinese Petroleum Society.

Shaobin Hu (qingrainman@yahoo.com.cn)



is an instructor at the key laboratory of the Educational Ministry for Improving Oil and Gas Recovery, petroleum engineering department, Daqing Petroleum Institute, China. Hu holds an MS (2003) in oil and gas well engineering from Daqing Petroleum Institute. He is a member of the Chinese

Petroleum Society.

Xinlin Guo (guoxinlin@ petrochina.com.cn) is an engineer at the second oil production factory, Daqing Oil Field Co. Ltd., China. Guo holds a BS (2000) in petroleum engineering from Daqing Petroleum Institute.







P<u>rocessing</u>

Field trials in a Middle East gas processing plant have assessed a new approach to monitoring wall thickness loss caused by corrosion or erosion processes. The fiber-optic-based moni-



toring system was developed by Fiber-Optic Systems Technology Inc. (FOX-

Mideast site tests fiber-optic corrosion monitoring system

I.M. Al-Taie F.H. Al-Musalami B.F. Al-Daajani A. Al-Bakhat Saudi Arabian Oil Co. Dhahran

W.D. Morison T. Cherpillod Fiber-Optic Systems Technology Inc. Toronto ogy Inc. (FOX-TEK), Toronto, and jointly field tested by the Saudi Arabian Oil Co.

The work, conducted during a joint in-

dustry program between FOX-TEK and Saudi Aramco, was designed to investigate the use of fiber-optic sensors (FOS) as a corrosion-monitoring system for hard-to-reach areas or remote locations in oil and gas installations such as gas-oil separation plants, pipelines, gas plants and refineries.

The primary objective of this program was development of a sensor system and software tool capable of monitoring WT losses, temperature, pressure, ground movement, stress corrosion crack propagation, and leak detection through laboratory testing and field trials.

The system was installed on a 12-in. x 20-in. reducer, connecting a gas feed line into a large pressurized vessel. This

reducer represents one of the most difficult and complex shapes to monitor and analyze because the diameter change from top to bottom produces nonuniform stresses and there is a nonuniform thickness along and across the wall.

Ultrasonic testing (UT) technology was used to determine a baseline for the initial WT and subsequently to validate periodically the fiber-optic sensor measurements. Although the monitoring took place over the relatively short period of 6 months, a trend of WT losses was demonstrated with both technologies.

It is important to point out that the WT loss measured during the monitoring period is within the accepted error range of the UT technology. Therefore, the precision of the FOS can be verified when the thickness loss exceeds the UT error range or during destructive testing of the reducer.

The average value of remaining WT obtained by FOS measurements is a slightly lower thickness than the values obtained by UT. Nonetheless, the trend of the thickness loss is consistent for each sensor location when compared to initial and final UT readings. Therefore, these results clearly show that the FOS technology can measure WT loss and it should be used for this purpose on critical areas that require continuous or periodic monitoring.

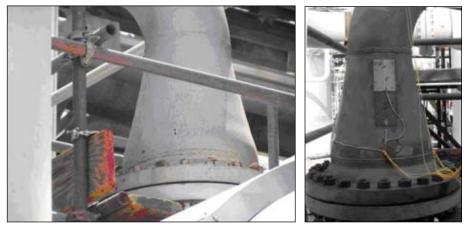


Fig. 1a (left) shows a general view of the selected 20-in. x 12-in. reducer; Fig. 1b shows the fiber-optic sensors attached on the reducer.

Oil & Gas Journal / Jan. 1, 2007



FOS INSTALLATION LAYOUT

Conventional technique

Most onshore and offshore oil and gas facilities, including upstream and downstream plants such as gas-oil separation plants, pipelines, and refineries rely on conventional corrosion-monitoring techniques or periodic inspection as a means of corrosion management.

In general, accuracy, frequency of data collection, and cost are significant factors for the overall corrosion monitoring or corrosion-management program. With regards to conventional corrosion-monitoring techniques, users normally rely on corrosion coupons made from materials similar to the pipes that are intended to be monitored or use intrusive corrosion-monitoring probes based on electrochemistry measurements.

Both corrosion coupons and electrochemistry-based corrosion monitoring techniques, however, depend upon the principle of corrosivity measurements of the carried media. These types of measurements may not reflect the real changes occurring to the actual pipe or vessel. In many cases, data obtained by such indirect measurement techniques are not fully reliable and may provide misleading information to operators. In the operation of a large network of oil and gas facilities, this practice creates an undesirable risk.

Sensors

plants at the Saudi industrial cities of Yanbu' and Jubail: mainly oil refineries, petrochemical and fertilizer plants, plus a steel plant, and a rolling mill.

Collection of the gas begins in the kingdom's eastern oil fields, where it is separated from crude oil in one of 34 gas-oil separation plants (GOSPs) and piped to strategically located gas plants. At those plants, the gas is treated to remove sulfur compounds and carbon dioxide.

The main reason for installing the FOS system on a reducer in one of the system's gas processing plants in the

Eastern Province was to identify issues related to plant operation that may not be typically encountered in laboratory testing. The 20-in. x 12-in. reducer (Fig. 1) in the de-ethanizer section of a light crude stabilization plant was selected because of a history of high corrosion rates of up to 3 mm/year (118 mpy) caused by the sour gas ($C_1 = 15\%$; $C_2 = 35\%$; $C_3 + = 33\%$; $CO_2 = 7\%$; $H_2S = 10\%$) environment, a nominal operating pressure of 2.76 MPa (400 psig), and a typical throughput of 1.5 million cu m/day (53 MMscfd).

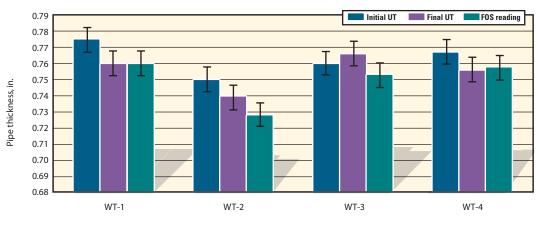
Fia. 2

Because the FOS system is nonintrusive and can be installed at relatively

FOS trial

The Saudi Aramco Master Gas System, completed in the early 1980s, harnesses for domestic and world markets immense quantities of associated natural gas in Saudi Arabia's oil fields. Designed to process up to 9.9 million cu m/day (3.5 bcfd) of gas, the system furnishes fuel and feedstock for





.

*After 5 months monitoring

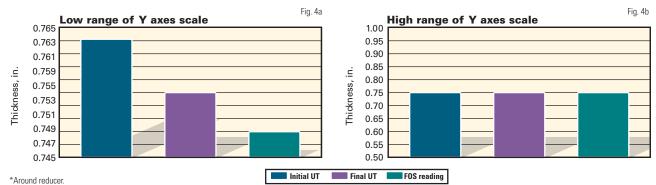
Oil & Gas Journal / Jan. 1, 2007



Fig. 3

<mark>^ R O C E S S I N G</mark>

AVERAGE WT AROUND REDUCER FROM OF ALL UT, FOS*



high temperatures, no shutdown is required to install the sensors. Eight sensors were installed on the reducer, which is located in the inlet line of an economizer. The FOS system is designed to monitor WT losses as well as pressure and temperature changes.

Measuring pressure and temperature changes is essential because the analysis engine in the FOS system database software separates all strains caused by changes in process parameters from the

strain caused by wall thinning. The WT losses of the reducer were benchmarked by monthly readings that used UT scans.

Installation

At the time of installation, because the minimum period of monitoring the

wall thinning of the reducer to observe a significant loss was unknown, it was decided to set the monitoring period at 90 days. Data collected during that initial period, however, showed wall-loss values that could not be verified due to the limited sensitivity of the UT technology. The monitoring interval was subsequently extended to 6 months.

FOX-TEK, to conduct proper installation, performed a complete site survey and preparation. The survey included the following:

1. Collect data relevant to the parameter of interest, including the history of ultrasonic measurements,

temperature, pressure, material grade, and pipe dimensions.

2. Ensure the presence of needed infrastructure before installation of the FOS system, including instrument room, conduit-protected optical trunk, breakout boxes, area accessibility, and surface preparation.

This preparation involved removing any insulation or protective covers from the site of interest before installation and sand blasting the locations of the

| FOS MOUNTING CO | NFIGURATION | Table |
|--|--|--|
| Sensor no. | Туре | Original location |
| WT-1 WT-2 WT-3 WT-4 T-1 T-2 Reference (pair) | WT WT WT Thermal strain Thermal strain Wall loss/temp | 12 o'clock position 9 o'clock position 6 o'clock position 3 o'clock position Above WT-2 (9 o'clock) Above WT-4 (3 o'clock) Above the reducer (12 o'clock |

intended sensors placement.

The system requires placement of the FT 3405 sensor monitor inside an instrument room where AC power and a computer network are available. For an optimal set up, the FT 3405 monitor is directly connected to the network via an ethernet port so that data downloading and analysis can be carried out from any computer on the network.

The fiber-optic sensors mounted on the pipe to be monitored are connected to fiber-optic leads that run inside conduit. The conduit starts about 30 cm from the sensors and runs to the first breakout box, preferably within 10-20 m of the sensor area. The second conduit runs from the first breakout box to the second breakout box, which is close to the FT 3405 scanner inside the instrument room. The second conduit has no minimum length and can be run several hundred meters from the first breakout box.

Fig. 4

Fig. 2 shows a simplified schematic drawing of a typical fiber-optic system installation layout.

The first four coil sensors, configured to monitor WT, were mounted on

the surface of the reducer at its mid-point at clock positions of 3, 6, 9, and 12. Two FOS temperature sensors were installed immediately above the 3 and 9 o'clock sensors to measure the local pipe thermal strain for compensation of the WT sensor readings (Table 1).

In addition to the four WT and two temperature sensors, another coil sensor was mounted on the 12-in. pipe just above the reducer to provide pressure change readings and to act as a reference sensor for WT readings. The location was selected on the basis that the 12-in. pipe has minimal wall loss.

If corrosion takes place at the reference sensor location, however, the analysis based upon the reference reading will not give the desired precision because the compensation for pressure changes will not be accurate. Therefore, to achieve high precision WT readings with FOS, reference sensor must be installed on a pipe section that is expected

Oil & Gas Journal / Jan. 1, 2007



not to experience corrosion or the actual corrosion rate should be taken in consideration during model development and data analysis.

The fiber-optic sensor leads were guided through conduit to the first explosionproof breakout box. The sensor leads were fusion spliced to the ends of a 12-conductor fiber-optic trunk cable that had been installed earlier in a con-

duit run from an instrumentation room several hundred meters away.

An FT 3405 Sensor Scanner was installed in the instrumentation room and the trunk cable was connected to the front panel connectors with fusion-spliced E2000 connectors. The FT 3405 was programmed to scan each of the eight channels 10 times, once hourly, and store the data in a nonvolatile memory aboard the scanner.

The data were periodically downloaded (weekly for the purpose of this trial) to a laptop computer. The collected data were then entered in the FOX-TEK DMAT (database management and analysis tool) database software for analysis to obtain wall loss and changes in temperature and pressure.

An analytical model was developed that embodied the relationship between the surface strains at various locations on the reducer. Information from the model was entered into the database software, where changes in the sensor strains are converted into WT values. The software includes calculations that directly compensate the sensor strains for changes in pressure and temperature using values obtained from the reference sensors. The database also archived all of the raw data to facilitate tracking of historical trends and to preserve the information for further data imports.

Data compilation

A UT scan was carried out during installation of the FOS on the reducer. Table 2 shows initial readings from the UT scan. To achieve accurate results with similar components, selecting a suitable UT instrument is crucial.

The instrument should be designed by the manufacturer for the thickness gauge measurement of corroded pipes and vessels, with a good capability for eliminating interference or distortion produced by corrosion products or corroded surfaces in general.

The FOS measures displacement pro-

| NITIAL, FIN | AL READINGS | ; | | Table 2 |
|------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Sensor | Clock position | Initial UT | Final UT in | FOS reading |
| WT-1 WT-2 WT-3 WT-4 | 12 3 6 9 | 0.775 0.750 0.760 0.767 | 0.760 0.739 0.766 0.756 | 0.760 0.728 0.753 0.758 |

duced by changes of process parameters and WT of the component upon which the sensor is mounted. The scanner stores the displacement readings of each sensor.

Over the 6-month monitoring interval, the gathered FOS data were processed weekly with the database model specifically developed for this reducer. The database built within the DMAT software is another critical part of the technology. It uses the sensor strain data collected by the scanner and converts them into meaningful measurements of WT values, which become meaningful only after compensation for the pressure and temperature changes of the process after adjustment with reference sensors. UT readings to the FOS measurements, as determined by the DMAT software after 5 months of continuous monitoring, appears in Table 2 and Fig. 3. These results show that the fiber-optic sensors indicate a wall loss at each location.

A comparison of the FOS and final UT readings shows agreement of the wall reduction at three out of four locations. The UT measurement at sensor

location WT-3 shows a WT increase; however, the change is within the acceptable accuracy for field measurements. It is important to note the overlap of the 1% error bars, which indicates the small values of WT losses during the 5-month period of monitoring.

It is believed that longer monitoring will produce more obvious data, especially when the difference in the thickness becomes higher than the UT instrument error. The precision of the FOS measurements will be clear following a longer period of monitoring.

In an attempt to generalize the wall loss across the circumference of the reducer, Figs. 4a and 4b are plotted to show the average wall losses measured by FOS and UT. The two different y-axes scales demonstrate the small amount of wall losses during the 6 months of monitoring.

It is important to note that averaging the values of different sensors is not the purpose of this technology because it is designed to monitor critical areas. Therefore, in real implementation, this

A comparison of initial and final

LNG Observer kicks off 2007

With the Jan. 1, 2007, issue of Oil & Gas Journal, more than 60,000 subscribers will also receive the first-quarter 2007 installment of OGJ's *LNG Observer*, a quarterly magazine produced with the widely respected GTI, Des Plaines, III. This publication aims at anyone interested or involved in the natural gas and LNG business.

If you don't receive a copy of *LNG Observer*, please sign up for your free subscription at <u>www.</u> <u>subscribeLNGO.com</u> or access it online at <u>www.</u> Ingobserver.com.



Circulation of *LNG Observer* is entirely electronic. To receive *LNG Observer*, please visit www.subscribeLNGO.com.

Oil & Gas Journal / Jan. 1, 2007





<u>Processing</u>

average will not be used because it may give misleading values to actual wall losses.

System benefits

The FOS system is a new approach to monitoring WT loss. The FOS system has several benefits over existing monitoring techniques as follows:

1. Nonintrusive.

2. Sensors have long operational life and are permanently bonded.

3. System continuously monitors process parameters and WT.

4. No interruption to the process was reported or needed during sensor

installation or system operation.

5. Once installed, the system requires no operator attendance for routine monitoring.

6. Sensors have no moving parts and

The authors

Ihsan Al-Taie (ihsan.taie@aramco.com) is senior corrosion corrosion for Saudi Arabian Oil Co. Previously, he has been a research scientist for Energy Mines & Resources Canada and a group leader—materials degradation, materials technology laboratory, Natural Resources Canada. Al-Taie holds a BSc in chemistry from the University of Mosul, Mosul, Iraq; and a PhD from the corrosion and protection center, University of Manchester Institute of Science and Technology, UK. He is a member of NACE International and the Saudi Arabian International Chemical Sciences (SAICS) chapter of the American Chemical Society (ACS).

Faiz Al-Musalami (faiz.musalami@aramco.com) is a corrosion engineer for the Saudi Arabian Oil Co. He holds a BEng in chemical engineering from King Fahd University of Petroleum and Minerals, Saudi Arabia and a master's in metallurgy from the University of Alabama. He is a member of NACE International.

Bander F. Al-Daajani (bander.daajani@aramco. com) is a corrosion scientist for Saudi Arabian Oil Co. He holds a BEng in chemical engineering from King Saud University, Saudi Arabia.

Abdulla Al-Bakhat (abdullah.bakhat@aramco. com) is a supervisor of engineering inspection and corrosion for Saudi Arabian Oil Co. He holds a BEng in computer engineering from King Fahd University of Petroleum and Minerals, Saudi Arabia, and is a member of the Saudi Engineering Society and NACE International.

Don Morison (dmorison@fox-tek.com) is vicepresident for design and development at Fiber-Optic Systems Technology Inc. and one of the developers of FOX-TEK's sensor technology. He is responsible for all engineering, research and development, and project planning. Morison, a member of Professional Engineers Ontario for more than 20 years, holds a PhD in aerospace engineering from the University of Toronto and worked as a consultant on numerous advanced materials and sensing projects prior joining the company during its start-up.

Thierry Cherpillod (tcherpillod@fox-tek.com) is manager of engineering and senior field project manager for FOX-TEK and a founding member of the company after working 12 years at the Institute for Aerospace Studies, University of Toronto, working in the space dynamics, controls, and robotics group. Cherpillod holds a bachelor's degree in electrical engineering from Ryerson Polytechnic, Toronto.

Oil & Gas Journal / Jan. 1, 2007

Nelson-Farrar Cost indexes

| Refinery | construction (1946 Basis) | |
|----------|---------------------------|--|
| | | |

| (Explained on p.145 of the | Dec. 30, 1 | 985, ISSUE) | | | Sept. | Aug. | Sept. | |
|--------------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|--|
| 1962 | 1980 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2005 | 2006 | 2006 | |
| Pumps, compressors, e | etc. | | | | | | | |
| 222.5 | 777.3 | 1,540.2 | 1,581.5 | 1685.5 | 1,701.1 | 1,758.6 | 1,777.5 | |
| Electrical machinery 189.5 | 394.7 | 522.0 | 516.9 | 513.6 | 513.7 | 524.6 | 530.5 | |
| nternal-comb. engines 183.4 | 512.6 | 911.7 | 919.4 | 931.1 | 931.0 | 965.7 | 965.7 | |
| nstruments 214.8 | 587.3 | 1,076.8 | 1,087.6 | 1,108.0 | 1,111.7 | 1,178.1 | 1,199.4 | |
| Heat exchangers 183.6 | 618.7 | 732.7 | 863.8 | 1,072.3 | 1,079.2 | 1,179.4 | 1,179.4 | |
| <i>Misc. equip. average</i> 198.8 | 578.1 | 956.7 | 993.8 | 1,062.1 | 1,067.3 | 1,121.3 | 1,130.5 | |
| Materials component 205.9 | 629.2 | 933.8 | 1,112.7 | 1,179.8 | 1,179.1 | 1,301.9 | 1,321.4 | |
| Labor component 258.8 | 951.9 | ,228.1 | 2,314.2 | 2,411.6 | 2,450.1 | 2,482.1 | 2,497.2 | |
| Refinery (Inflation) Inde 237.6 | 822.8 | 1,710.4 | 1,833.6 | 1,918.8 | 1,941.7 | 2,010.0 | 2,026.9 | |

Refinery operating (1956 Basis)

| (Explained o | n p. 145 of th 1962 | 1980 1980 19 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | Sept. 2005 | Aug. 2006 | Sept. 2006 |
|--------------|-------------------------------|--------------|-------|-------|---------|---------------|--------------|---------------|
| Fuel cost | | | | | | | | |
| Labor cost | 100.9 | 810.5 | 934.8 | 971.9 | 1,360.2 | 1,637.1 | 1,652.4 | 1,491.5 |
| | 93.9 | 200.5 | 200.8 | 191.8 | 201.9 | 231.9 | 192.6 | 206.8 |
| Wages | 123.9 | 439.9 | 971.8 | 984.0 | 1,007.4 | 1,056.7 | 977.7 | 1,046.1 |
| Productivity | 131.8 | 226.3 | 485.4 | 513.3 | 501.1 | 455.7 | 507.8 | 505.8 |
| Invest., mai | 121.7 | 324.8 | 643.0 | 686.7 | 716.0 | 724.5 | 744.5 | 750.7 |
| Chemical co | 96.7 | 229.2 | 237.7 | 268.2 | 310.5 | 319.7 | 380.5 | 371.5 |
| Operating in | ndexes | | | | | | | |
| Refinery | 103.7 | 312.7 | 464.7 | 486.7 | 542.1 | 583.0 | 583.7 | 576.6 |
| Process uni | 103.6 | 457.5 | 612.5 | 638.1 | 787.2 | 896.1 | 896.7 | 846.8 |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |

*Add separate index(es) for chemicals, if any are used. See current Quarterly Costimating, first issue, months of January, April, July, and October. These indexes are published in the first issue of each month. They are compiled by Gary Farrar, Journal Contributing Editor. Indexes of selected individual items of equipment and materials are also published on the Costimating page in the first issue of the months of January, April, July, and October.

no cleaning is required.

7. Sensor is made of glass fiber (no metals) and carries no electrical current. The sensor carries only light; therefore it is safe for plant equipment and personnel.

8. There is no interference with other wireless or plant instruments.

Results obtained out of this work show that the fiber-optic system can monitor high rates of WT losses. The precision of the measurement will be determined in future work. Following is a list of the main findings of this work:

1. The research program produced the desired results in developing the nonintrusive fiber-optic sensor system for monitoring pressurized pipes and vessels in terms of a high rate of wall thinning and changes in temperature and pressure.

2. The FOS technology proved to be, through laboratory and field testing, a good monitoring technique for WT losses of components of the pressurized system. Therefore, this technology is a suitable choice whenever UT scans and other inspection or monitoring techniques become impractical in terms of frequency of inspection required, cost, and reliability of other techniques.

3. The FOS system is not standalone equipment that can be purchased and used without developing some expertise at undertaking site surveys for installation, development of a database for each site, and data analysis. Therefore, it requires a certain level of initial involvement with the manufacturer and technical support in most cases.

4. This FOS technology is recommended to be further explored in terms of field and laboratory trials for other applications such as leak detection, and refinery overhead line corrosion monitoring. ◆

Our new & improved online store!

- :: Easier to navigate
- :: Speedier checkout
- :: More features to enhance your shopping experience

www.pennwellbooks.com

PennWell

Oil & Gas Journal / Jan. 1, 2007



How refinery fuel indexes have varied

Gary Farrar Contributing Editor

Refinery fuels costs have endured an unsteady course since 2003. As shown in the accompanying table, most of the PADD residual fuels' increases in cost occurred in 2004 and 2005 for all five PADDs. PADD 4 experienced the least variance while PADD 3 incurred the highest variance in price over the period.

The cost for natural gas for refinery usage decreased a fair amount through 2003, and then increased during 2004 and dramatically in 2005. These conclusions are based on costs of an average refinery fuel consisting of 1 bbl each of PADDs 1-5 and an average US cost of \$4.40/MMscf of natural gas (a 1 bbl

INDEXES FOR REFINERY FUELS

Nelson-Farrar Quarterly

| Year, quarter | PADD 1 | PADD 2 | PADD 3 Residual fuels | PADD 4 | PADD 5 | Natural gas |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|
| 2003 1st 2nd 3rd | 1,395.4 966.3 1,025.7 | 1,144.2 1,364.0 1,577.9 | 1,054.8 864.0 993.9 | 908.3 1,011.7 879.3 | 1,384.4 1,155.0 1,293.1 | 4,622.1 4,531.6 4,129.6 |
| 4th Year | 1,024.1 1,102.9 | 1,525.0 1,402.8 | 950.6 965.8 | 806.9 901.6 | 1,258.1 1,272.6 | 3,889.7 4,293.3 |
| 2004 1st 2nd 3rd 4th Year | 1,075.9 1,129.1 1,104.8 1,212.8 1,130.7 | 1,122.6 1,248.2 1,226.6 1,405.2 1,250.7 | 929.8 1,042.0 1,001.9 961.8 983.9 | 871.0 918.6 904.1 1,121.4 953.8 | 1,246.4 1,359.2 1,479.7 1,625.6 1,427.7 | 4,834.7 4,765.3 5,095.7 6,592.2 5,322.0 |
| 2005 1st 2nd 3rd 4th Year | 1,228.0 1,403.0 1,766.7 1,760.7 1,539.6 | 1,185.4 1,570.1 1,772.2 2,013.6 1,635.3 | 1,005.1 1,385.0 1,622.3 1,901.2 1,478.4 | 933.1 1,200.0 1,324.1 1,638.6 1,274.0 | 1,534.2 1,921.1 2,123.3 2,187.5 1,941.5 | 5,333.6 5,986.1 6,554.3 10,168.3 7,010.6 |

equivalent on a btu content basis). Raw residual fuel oil and natural gas prices come from publications published by the US Department of Labor. Biggest variations occurred in PADDs 2, 3, and 5. PADD 4 increased during the period in yearly average to 1,274.0 from 901.6. PADD 1's 3-year averages started with 1,102.9, increased to 1,130.7, and then reached 1,539.6. All indexes shown are based on 1956 = 100, the basis of the Nelson-Farrar Operating Index for an average US refinery. ◆

ITEMIZED REFINING COST INDEXES

The cost indexes may be used to convert prices at any date to prices at other dates by ratios to the cost indexes of the same date. Item indexes are published each quarter (first week issue of January, April, July, and October). In addition the Nelson Construction and Operating Cost Indexes are published in the first issue of each month of Oil and Gas Journal.

| Construction and Operating Cost Indexe Operating cost (based on 1956 = 100.0): | | | | | | Aug. 2006 | *References | Index for earlier year in Costimating and Questions on Technology issues |
|--|-------|-------|---------|---------|---------|--------------|--------------------------------|---|
| Power, industrial electrical | 98.5 | 131.2 | 721.3 | 727.9 | 771.3 | 896.0 | Code 0543 | No. 13, May 19, 1958 |
| Fuel, refinery price | 85.5 | 152.0 | 900.9 | 944.5 | 1,288.9 | 1,572.5 | OGJ | No. 4, Mar. 17, 1958 |
| Gulf cargoes | 85.0 | 130.4 | 1,402.8 | 1,250.7 | 1,635.4 | 2,050.9 | OGJ | No. 4, Mar. 17, 1958 |
| NY barges | 82.6 | 169.6 | 1,102.9 | 1,130.7 | 1,539.6 | 1,957.0 | OGJ | No. 4, Mar. 17, 1958 |
| Chicago low sulfur | _ | — | 965.8 | 983.9 | 1,478.4 | 1,882.0 | OGJ | July 7, 1975 |
| Western US | 84.3 | 168.1 | 1,272.6 | 1,427.7 | 1,941.5 | 2,506.4 | OGJ | No. 4, Mar. 17, 1958 |
| Central US | 60.2 | 128.1 | 901.6 | 953.8 | 1,274.0 | 1,737.9 | OGJ | No. 4, Mar. 17, 1958 |
| Natural gas at wellhead | 83.5 | 190.3 | 4,293.3 | 5,322.0 | 7,010.6 | 6,040.8 | Code 531-10-1 | No. 4, Mar. 17, 1958 |
| Inorganic chemicals | 96.0 | 123.1 | 488.3 | 504.9 | 562.9 | 691.2 | Code 613 | Oct. 5, 1964 |
| Acid, hydrofluoric | 95.5 | 144.4 | 414.9 | 414.9 | 414.9 | 414.9 | Code 613-0222 | Apr. 3, 1963 |
| Acid, sulfuric | 100.0 | 140.7 | 383.9 | 397.4 | 397.4 | 397.4 | Code 613-0281 | No. 94, May 15, 1961 |
| Platinum | 92.9 | 121.1 | 664.8 | 762.1 | 819.3 | 1,434.7 | Code 1022-02-73 | July 5, 1965, p. 117 |
| Sodium carbonate | 90.9 | 119.4 | 315.5 | 310.3 | 357.3 | 455.3 | Code 613-01-03 | No. 58, Oct. 12, 1959 |
| Sodium hydroxide | 95.5 | 136.2 | 529.6 | 529.6 | 529.6 | 624.1 | Code 613-01-04 | No. 94, May 15, 1961 |
| Sodium phosphate | 97.4 | 107.0 | 733.7 | 733.7 | 733.7 | 733.7 | Code 613-0267 | No. 58, Oct. 12, 1959 |
| Organic chemicals | 100.0 | 87.4 | 496.9 | 587.9 | 666.5 | 804.6 | Code 614 | Oct. 5, 1964 |
| Furfural | 94.5 | 137.5 | 717.1 | 848.1 | 961.9 | 1,160.8 | Chemical Marketing Reporter | No. 58, Oct. 12, 1959 |
| MEK, tank-car lots | 82.6 | 87.5 | 402.1 | 408.3 | 625.0 | 625.0 | Reporter | |
| Phenol | 90.4 | 47.1 | 333.5 | 339.1 | 411.3 | 361.3 | Code 614-0241 | No. 58, Oct. 12, 1959 |

Oil & Gas Journal / Jan. 1, 2007



COSTIMATING

ITEMIZED REFINING COST INDEXES

| 99.70 4 99.9 2,0 30.6 2,6 45.9 2,2 24.4 1,1 12.4 7 52.5 1,1 22.8 1,3 74.9 1,1 42.0 8 99.6 5 | 971.8 185.4 002.5 046.9 228.1 168.2 799.4 190.0 308.2 | 984.0 513.3 2,077.2 2,747.1 2,314.2 1,329.6 825.9 | 1,007.0 501.1 2,170.8 2,863.5 2,411.6 1,409.4 | 977.7 507.8 2,227.8 2,954.5 2,482.1 | Employ & Earn Employ & Earn Eng. News Record Eng. News Record OGJ | No. 41, Feb. 16, 1969 No. 41, Feb. 16, 1969 No. 55, Nov. 3, 1949 No. 55, Nov. 3, 1949 May 15, 1967 |
|--|---|---|--|--|---|--|
| 99.70 4 99.9 2,0 30.6 2,6 45.9 2,2 24.4 1,1 12.4 7 52.5 1,1 22.8 1,3 74.9 1,1 42.0 8 99.6 5 | 185.4 002.5 646.9 228.1 168.2 799.4 190.0 | 513.3 2,077.2 2,747.1 2,314.2 1,329.6 825.9 | 501.1 2,170.8 2,863.5 2,411.6 1,409.4 | 507.8 2,227.8 2,954.5 | Employ & Earn Eng. News Record Eng. News Record | No. 41, Feb. 16, 1969 No. 55, Nov. 3, 1949 No. 55, Nov. 3, 1949 |
| 99.9 2,0 30.6 2,6 45.9 2,2 24.4 1,1 12.4 7 52.5 1,1 22.8 1,3 74.9 1,1 42.0 8 18.4 8 99.6 5 | 002.5 546.9 228.1 168.2 799.4 190.0 | 2,077.2 2,747.1 2,314.2 1,329.6 825.9 | 2,170.8 2,863.5 2,411.6 1,409.4 | 2,227.8 2,954.5 | Employ & Earn Eng. News Record Eng. News Record | No. 41, Feb. 16, 1969 No. 55, Nov. 3, 1949 No. 55, Nov. 3, 1949 |
| 30.6 2,6 45.9 2,2 24.4 1,1 12.4 7, 52.5 1,1 74.9 1,1 42.0 8 18.4 8 99.6 5 | 646.9 228.1 168.2 799.4 190.0 | 2,747.1 2,314.2 1,329.6 825.9 | 2,863.5 2,411.6 1,409.4 | 2,954.5 | Eng. News Record | No. 55, Nov. 3, 1949 |
| 30.6 2,6 45.9 2,2 24.4 1,1 12.4 7, 52.5 1,1 74.9 1,1 42.0 8 18.4 8 99.6 5 | 646.9 228.1 168.2 799.4 190.0 | 2,747.1 2,314.2 1,329.6 825.9 | 2,863.5 2,411.6 1,409.4 | 2,954.5 | Eng. News Record | No. 55, Nov. 3, 1949 |
| 45.9 2,2 24.4 1,1 12.4 7 52.5 1,1 22.8 1,3 74.9 1,1 42.0 8 18.4 8 99.6 5 | 228.1 168.2 799.4 190.0 | 2,314.2 1,329.6 825.9 | 2,411.6 | | | |
| 45.9 2,2 24.4 1,1 12.4 7 52.5 1,1 22.8 1,3 74.9 1,1 42.0 8 18.4 8 99.6 5 | 228.1 168.2 799.4 190.0 | 2,314.2 1,329.6 825.9 | 2,411.6 | | | |
| 12.4 7 52.5 1,1 22.8 1,3 .74.9 1,1 42.0 8 18.4 8 99.6 5 | 799.4 190.0 | 825.9 | | | | |
| 12.4 7 52.5 1,1 22.8 1,3 .74.9 1,1 42.0 8 18.4 8 99.6 5 | 799.4 190.0 | 825.9 | | | | |
| 52.5 1,1 22.8 1,3 74.9 1,1 42.0 8 18.4 8 99.6 7 | 190.0 | | | 1,514.7 | Computed | July 8, 1962, p. 113 |
| 52.5 1,1 22.8 1,3 74.9 1,1 42.0 8 18.4 8 99.6 7 | 190.0 | | 886.4 | 984.8 | Code 13 | No. 61, Dec. 15, 1949 |
| 22.8 1,3 74.9 1,1 42.0 8 18.4 8 99.6 7 | | 1,215.8 | 1,301.7 | 1,415.0 | Code 1342 | No. 20, Mar. 3, 1949 |
| 74.9 1,1 42.0 8 18.4 8 99.6 3 | | 1,358.6 | 1,441.1 | 1,547.4 | Code 135 | May 30, 1955 |
| 42.0 8 18.4 8 99.6 7 | | 1,192.5 | 1,290.0 | 1,357.5 | Code 1015 | Apr. 1, 1963 |
| 18.4 8 99.6 7 | 329.3 | 843.9 | 893.8 | 956.0 | Code 134 | |
| 99.6 | | | | | | No. 20, Mar. 3, 1949 |
| | 379.7 | 908.3 | 985.5 | 1,106.3 | Code 132 | No. 22, March 17, 194 |
| | 727.6 | 761.9 | 841.3 | 934.7 | Code 133 | Oct. 2, 1967, p. 112 |
| | 522.0 | 516.9 | 513.6 | 524.6 | Code 117 | May 2, 1955 |
| | 782.9 | 796.8 | 839.2 | 900.5 | Code 1173 | May 2, 1955 |
| 71.0 1,0 |)22.9 | 1,045.9 | 1,090.0 | 1,146.1 | Code 1175 | May 2, 1955 |
| 49.3 4 | 471.2 | 486.0 | 537.1 | 652.4 | Code 1174 | No. 31, May 19, 1949 |
| 33.3 9 | 911.7 | 919.4 | 931.1 | 965.7 | Code 1194 | No. 36, June 23, 1949 |
| | 732.7 | 863.8 | 1,072.3 | 1,179.4 | Manufacturer | Mar. 16, 1964 |
| | 714.2 | 816.2 | 992.1 | 1,081.8 | Manufacturer | Mar. 16, 1964 |
| | 727.6 | 866.1 | 1,080.2 | 1,189.4 | Manufacturer | Mar. 16, 1964 |
| | | | | | | |
| | 759.9 | 914.3 | 1,119.3 | 1,193.3 | Manufacturer | July 1, 1991 |
| | 968.5 | 1,065.1 | 1,157.2 | 1,219.3 | Computed | June 8, 1963, p. 133 |
| 46.5 1,6 | 609.9 | 1,651.7 | 1,722.1 | 1,796.4 | Code 1042 | June 27, 1955 |
| | | | | | | |
| 28.4 1,0 | 076.8 | 1,087.6 | 1,108.0 | 1,178.1 | Computed | No. 34, June 9, 1949 |
| 72.4 2,2 | 208.7 | 2,230.4 | 2,228.6 | 2,240.2 | Manufacturer | July 4, 1988, p. 193 |
| 53.4 1,2 | 208.8 | 1,417.9 | 1,359.6 | 1,260.3 | Code 81 | No. 7, Dec. 2, 1948 |
| | 331.4 | 1,040.7 | 998.6 | 888.2 | Code 81102 | No. 7, Dec. 2, 1948 |
| | 743.8 | 2,145.1 | 2,057.9 | 1,830.7 | Code 811-0332 | July 5, 1965, p. 117 |
| 10.0 1,7 | / 10.0 | 2,110.1 | 2,007.0 | 1,000.7 | 0000 011 0002 | oury 0, 1000, p. 11, |
| 78.5 1,0 | 076.1 | 1,106.7 | 1,163.6 | 1,225.5 | Code 114 | Feb. 17, 1949 |
| , | | | | | | |
| | 361.6 | 1,407.3 | 1,499.2 | 1,557.7 | Code 112 | Apr. 1, 1968, p. 184 |
| | 295.5 | 1,333.0 | 1,454.8 | 1,616.1 | Code 1191 | Oct. 10, 1955 |
| 31.8 8 | 383.0 | 907.4 | 975.3 | 1,051.4 | Code 621 | May 16, 1955 |
| 46.9 1,9 | 980.1 | 2,301.2 | 2,580.2 | 2,738.9 | Code 1015-0239 | Jan. 3, 1983 |
| | | | | | | |
| | 298.3 | 1,900.0 | 2,217.3 | 2,339.1 | Code 1017-0611 | Jan. 3, 1983 |
| | 540.2 | 1,581.5 | 1,685.5 | 1,758.6 | Code 1141 | No. 29, May 5, 1949 |
| | 969.9 | 1,300.6 | 1,409.1 | 1,616.7 | Code 1017 | Jan. 3, 1983 |
| | 342.1 | 1,050.1 | 1,146.8 | 1,641.8 | Code 1017-0831 | Apr. 1, 1963 |
| |)95.1 | 1,278.4 | 1,462.5 | 1,764.5 | Code 1017-0711 | Jan. 3, 1983 |
| 25.9 | 547.1 | 665.0 | 760.3 | 917.6 | Code 1017-0733 | Jan. 3, 1983 |
| | 566.0 | 710.0 | 811.6 | 980.0 | Code 1017-0755 | Jan. 3, 1983 |
| | 025.1 | 1,493.7 | 1,654.5 | 1,823.4 | Code 1017-0400 | Jan. 3, 1983 |
| | 315.5 | 1,925.0 | 2,246.8 | 2,370.1 | Code 1017-0622 | Jan. 3, 1983 |
| | 789.7 | 868.7 | 2,240.8 974.4 | 1,023.0 | Code 1072 | No. 5, Nov. 18, 1949 |
| | | | | | | |
| | 410.0 508 7 | 503.5 1,660.6 | 540.5 1,738.2 | 603.6 1,866.3 | Computed Code 1149 | Oct. 1, 1962 No. 46, Sept. 1, 1940 |
| | | | | | | |
| 38.5 1,7 | /10.4 | 1,833.6 | 1,918.8 | 2,010.0 | OGJ | May 15, 1969 |
| 18.5 / | 164.7 | 486.7 | 542.1 | 583.7 | OGJ | No. 2, Mar. 3, 1958 |
| | 210 F | 620.1 | 2020 | 906 7 | 001 | No. 2, Mar. 3, 1958 |
| 4 | 438.5 1,5 118.5 4 | 438.5 1,710.4 118.5 464.7 | 438.5 1,710.4 1,833.6 118.5 464.7 486.7 | 438.5 1,710.4 1,833.6 1,918.8 118.5 464.7 486.7 542.1 | 438.5 1,710.4 1,833.6 1,918.8 2,010.0 118.5 464.7 486.7 542.1 583.7 | 438.5 1,710.4 1,833.6 1,918.8 2,010.0 OGJ 118.5 464.7 486.7 542.1 583.7 OGJ |

*Code refers to the index number of the Bureau of Statistics, US Department of Labor, "Wholesale Prices" Itemized Cost Indexes, Oil & Gas Journal.



T<u>ransportation</u>

ENVIRONMENTAL MITIGATION—1

Hard-live bottom areas affected by the 2001 construction of Gulfstream Natural Gas System LLC's 36-in., 419-mile offshore pipeline between Mobile



Bay, Ala. and Tampa Bay, Fla. have largely recovered, in the face of permitting expectations that this process would take roughly

Monitoring, analysis show rapid Gulf of Mexico seafloor recovery

100 years. The term "hardlive bottom"

refers to seafloor that is both hard (as opposed to such other possibilities as sandy, silty, etc.) and life-sustaining. Community structure does not appear to be significantly different between reference and affected areas. Visible disturbance also appears to be minimal as compared to predicted effects.

Background

Hard-live bottom makes up the most significant and sensitive marine benthic resource in the federal waters portion of the Gulfstream pipeline (Fig. 1). Gulfstream conducted numerous pre-construction field investigations of the biological distribution and physical characteristics of hard-live bottom near the pipeline route and reduced potential damage through not only its siting efforts but also use of technologies such as the submarine plow and the deployment of buoys on construction barge anchor cables.

US Army Corps of Engineers and Minerals Management Service permits and Federal Energy Regulatory Commission certificate requirements obligated Gulfstream to measure and mitigate effects of the construction of the marine pipeline and to monitor the recovery of affected areas.

Before construction, Gulfstream

Based on paper presented at International Pipeline Conference (ASME), Calgary, Sept. 25-29, 2006.

prepared a federal mitigation plan that established the monitoring and mitigation protocols to be implemented to satisfy permit conditions. This plan required Gulfstream to conduct monitoring activities to determine the extent and severity of project construction effects on hard-live bottom areas within the trench corridor and associated spoil mounds and anchor strike-cable sweep locations.

Part 1 of this article, presented here, details the methodology of Gulfstream's monitoring activities. Subsequent parts will discuss the results of its monitoring program and examine the use of pipeline habitat replacement structures by fish and epifauna.

Gulfstream established and monitored random 25-m transects perpendicular to the trench corridor and spoil mounds, within identified anchor strike and cable sweep locations in hard-live bottom areas, and also in unaffected hard-live bottom reference habitats.

Design stratification

The federal mitigation plan considered depth to be a key variable in hard-live bottom recovery due to the specifications of pipeline siting and biological community characteristics. In waters less than 200-ft deep, Gulfstream lowered the pipeline into an excavated trench with the expectation that the trench spoil would naturally backfill over time. During construction, hard substrate in some areas prevented excavation of a trench with a postlay plow. Pipeline anchors stabilized these portions of the pipeline. Plans did not require the pipeline to be trenched beyond the 200-ft contour.

The hard-live bottom habitat at all water depths along the route generally consists of low-relief algal sponge communities of algae, sponges, bryozoans, ascideans, and ahermatypic hard corals, with octocorals dominant in shallower depths.

To assess potential depth-related effects on hard-live bottom recovery, Gulfstream stratified the monitoring design into three depth zones; Depth

Oil & Gas Journal / Jan. 1, 2007

John A. Schmidt ENSR Tallahassee, Fla.

Steven W. Ellsworth ENSR Anchorage

R. Allen Brooks Darren F. Bishop ENSR St. Petersburg, Fla.

Michael C. Aubele Gulfstream Natural Gas System LLC Houston

H. Ed Watkins A&E Project Management & Consulting LLC Sun City Center, Fla.



Zone 1 (40-70 ft), Depth Zone 2 (70-100 ft), and Depth Zone 3 (100-200 ft). Gulfstream did not visit depths beyond the 200-ft contour during the 2005 assessment due to above-average hurricane activity.

Monitoring equipment

The scope of the 2005 field survey required use of monitoring vessels, depth profilers, differential global positioning systems (DGPS), navigational soft**G**ULFSTREAM NATURAL GAS SYSTEM, GULF OF MEXICO SEGMENT Fig. 1 Ala. Ga. Miss. Miss. Sound Pensacola Mobil andeleur Viosc Destin Dome Area hhA Breton Sound Main Pass Area La. Apalachicola Gainsville Fla. 183 Viosca Florida Middle Tarpon Springs Ground De Soto Canyon Mississippi Canyon **MP 419** Μ G и 1 f 0 е X C Lloyd Ridge The Elbow Attwater Valley St. Petersburg MP 395.3 Vernon Basin Charllotte Harbo Lund Henderson

ware, remotely operated vehicles (ROV) with video cameras, and underwater digital still camera systems.

• Monitoring vessels. The Tracy Gayle (30-ft vessel for shallow water surveys) and Miss Casey (62-ft vessel for deepwater surveys) performed survey operations during the 2005 monitoring effort. Both vessels used the following survey equipment, as well as a boom arm extension to which a hydrophone was fixed to receive transmissions from the underwater trackpoint system.

• Depth profiler (single beam). A singlefrequency (340 kilo-hz) Odom Hydrotrac depth sounder provided depth profiles.

• DGPS. An Ashtech BR2G DGPS receiver established positioning of the monitoring vessel using US Coast Guard differentially corrected signals transmitted from Egmont Key, Fla. (Radio Beacon ID 812). The Tracy Gayle also used the Furuno GPS system.

• Navigational software. A Hypack integrated navigation system (INS) performed survey pre-plotting, positioning tasks, and provided a display allowing the survey vessel helmsman to navigate the survey transects and ROV positioning.

• ROV. A Phantom S2 remotely operated vehicle collected all video data unless otherwise specified. The ROV uses a high-resolution video camera to quantify sampling stations (e.g., transects, boundary delineations) and document general site conditions. Hypack navigational software, coupled with the ROV Trackpoint system, allowed for realtime positioning information.

• Digital still camera. An Olympus Camedia C-5060 wide-angle digital camera with 5.1 megapixel capacity collected transect and photostation photographs. An Olympus PT-020 underwater housing with a retractable rod affixed to the bottom of the housing held the camera.

The retractable rod allowed divers to accurately maintain a fixed distance from the seafloor during photograph collection and subsequently maintain a fixed scale in each transect photograph for analysis.

The camera flash and two diver lights mounted on the camera housing provided lighting for the transect photographs.

Transect establishment

Gulfstream established a total of 136 transects within the stratified depth zones in compliance with the federal mitigation plan (Table 1). All transects contained hard-live bottom habitat. Survey divers collected photograph transect data in Depth Zone 1. Either survey divers or ROV collected transect data in Depth Zones 2 and 3.

The analysis used randomly selected 25-m transect lengths within both affected and unaffected hard-live bottom areas to facilitate comparison. Gulf-stream established the random transects perpendicular to the pipeline to assess trenched pipeline corridor, reference habitat, and anchor strike areas.

Transect coordinates provided to the field survey crews and entered into the vessel's navigation system before deployment allowed the survey vessel to navigate to the appropriate locations, where either survey divers or ROV were deployed.

Survey divers navigated to each Depth Zone 1 transect coordinate end point and established a transect end point marker. After establishing the transect end points, survey divers

Oil & Gas Journal / Jan. 1, 2007



<u> RANSPORTATION</u>

measured each transect with a weighted tape measure to verify the transect length.

In Depth Zones 2 and 3, survey divers used one end point coordinate and a defined azimuth for each transect. After navigating to the end point, survey divers extended a weighted tape measurer 25 m along the defined azimuth direction and established the second transect end point. The digital still camera then collected photographs along the transect length.

Collecting sequential, overlapping photographs that contained a clear view of the tape measure within each frame ensured complete transect coverage and photograph position references. An ROV first navigated to one transect end point coordinate utilizing the Hypack Integrated Navigation System to ensure accurate positioning. Once at the end point, the ROV navigated down the length of each transect, collecting video 2 ft above the seafloor. The ROV's twopoint laser system ensured consistent height above the substrate.

Reference habitat transects represent delineated hard-live bottom areas close to the pipeline corridor but not affected by project construction activities. These transects serve as a reference for statistical comparison to affected hard-live bottom areas. Comparisons between the two allowed assessment of the effect of pipeline construction.

Delineating of hard-live bottom areas relatively close to the pipeline route took place before pipeline construction, during the permitting phase of the project. The survey team entered hard-live bottom polygons, the pipeline corridor route, and depth-zone demarcations into a GIS. Unaffected hard-live bottom polygons outside the pipeline corridor served as potential reference habitat transect locations. GIS then randomly selected 10 transect coordinates per depth zone.

Routing the pipeline to avoid large areas of hard-live bottom minimized potential effects on these areas within the trenched pipeline corridor. Further precautions included use of construction methods determined to significantly reduce hard-live bottom damage during pipeline lowering.

Plans called for the pipeline to be placed in an excavated trench 3 ft below the natural seafloor elevation in water less than 200-ft deep. This approach would provide pipeline stability under severe storm conditions based on storm models. Predictions foresaw trenching impacts 75-ft wide, based on a 25-ft wide trench corridor, with associated spoil mounds spreading 25 ft to either side of the trench. The anticipation that the trench would backfill through natural sediment transport made backfilling in federal waters unnecessary. Plans did not require trenching the pipeline corridor in water more than 200-ft deep.

| nch corridor | 10 |
|--|--|
| | 10 |
| nch corridor nch spoil mound ference habitat | 10 |
| nch corridor nch spoil mound ference habitat | 16 10 10 10 10 |
| | ference habitat chor strike nch corridor nch spoil mound ference habitat chor strike nch corridor nch spoil mound ference habitat chor strike |

Gulfstream divided the assessment of hard-live bottom affected by pipeline trenching between the trench corridor and the associated trench spoil mounds. Spoil containing rock would serve as hard substrate for epifaunal-epifloral colonization. Independently collecting and analyzing transects within each category determined the amount of damage and recovery attributed to each feature.

Preconstruction studies indicated that some hard-live bottom would be affected during construction as a result of mooring the lay barge and plow barge. Vessel anchors can affect hardlive bottom when anchors are placed, set, and lifted from the seafloor. Anchor cables can also affect benthic habitats when the barges are winched forward with anchors in place.

A portion of the heavy anchor cable rests and sweeps along the seafloor in an arc as the barge is pulled ahead. Gulfstream minimized potential damage from anchor handling by attempting to place the anchors in areas where hard-live bottom did not occur and by using midline buoys on anchor cables to minimize the size of cable sweeps.

The federal mitigation plan required postconstruction monitoring at up to 25 anchor strike and cable sweep locations documented to have occurred in hard-live bottom areas.

Data recorded by the anchor-handling vessel's onboard computer identified potential anchor strike and cable sweep locations based on construction-collected coordinates. Identifying each anchor drop and lift location with a unique number produced a pair of coordinates for each anchor drop-lift event and associated cable sweep.

Overlaying these coordinate pairs on the affected hard-live bottom polygons in GIS generated a list of potential anchor strike or cable sweep locations. Postconstruction side-scan sonar records, examined for evidence of seafloor disturbance from anchors or anchor cables, also identified anchor strike and cable sweep locations. A random-selection process then determined locations to be visited for monitoring.

Divers or the ROV deployed at each random transect location searched for evidence of seafloor disturbance attributable to anchors and anchor cables. Evidence of damage would prompt measurement of the affected area's areal extent and establishment of transects within the affected area.

If no disturbance was identified at or near the given location, the divers or ROV searched the periphery of the area in order to survey all potentially affected areas. Failure to find evidence of damage after all of these steps had been taken would prompt the assumption that the area had recovered naturally over time.

Oil & Gas Journal / Jan. 1, 2007



Acknowledgments

Erik Danielson of ENSR provided GIS support for the monitoring and reporting processes during the Gulfstream project. We also acknowledge Tracy Gayle Charters of Holmes Beach, Fla., for its vessel and diving support during the survey period and Walt Jaap, formerly of the Florida Fish and Wildlife Research Institute, for his support with field operations and review of this work.

Bibliography

Barry A. Vittor & Associates Inc. and Marine Resources Inc., Preconstruction quantitative analysis of hardbottom habitats along the Gulfstream Natural Gas System pipeline, 2002.

Bohnsack, J.A., "Photographic quantitative sampling of hard bottom communities," Bulletin of Marine Science, Vol. 29 (1979), No. 2, pp. 242-252.

Bohnsack, J.A., Harper, D.E., Mc-Clellan, D.B., and Hulbeck, M., "Effects of reef size on colonization and assemblage structure of fishes at artificial reefs off southeastern Florida," Bulletin of Marine Science, Vol. 55 (1994), No. 2-3, pp 796-823.

Bohnsack, J.A., and Bannerot, S.P., "A stationary visual census technique for quantitatively assessing community structure of coral reef fishes," US Department of Commerce, National Oceanic & Atmospheric Administration, National Marine Fisheries Service, NOAA Technical Report NMFS 41, 1986.

Clarke, K.R., "Nonparametric multivariate analyses of changes in community structure," Australian Journal of Ecology, Vol. 18 (1993), pp. 117-143.

Clarke, K.R., and Warwick, R.M., "Change in marine communities: an approach to statistical analysis and interpretation," 2nd Ed., PRIMER-E, Plymouth, UK, 2001.

Froese, R., and Pauly, D., <u>www.fish-</u>base.org, 2005.

Gulf of Mexico Fishery Management Council, "Commercial Fishing Regulations for Gulf of Mexico Federal Waters," December 2004. Gulfstream Natural Gas System, LLC, "Mitigation and monitoring plan for impacts to hard/live bottom associated with the installation of the Gulfstream Natural Gas System in Florida State Waters," 2001.

McEachran, J.D., and Fechhelm, J.D., "Fishes of the Gulf of Mexico," Vol. 1, Austin: University of Texas Press, 1998.

NOAA draft, "Generic Essential Fish Habitat Amendment to the following management plans of the Gulf of Mexico (GOM)," 1998.

Ocean Systems International Inc., "Hard/live bottom mitigation site survey, Florida state waters, Tampa Bay, Fla.," prepared for Gulfstream Natural Gas Systems, LLC, November 2004.

Robins, C.R., and Ray, G.C., "A field guide to Atlantic Coast fishes," Boston: Houghton Mifflin Co., 1986.

The authors

Jon Schmidt (jschmidt@ensr.aecom.com) is a vice-president at ENSR in Tallahassee, Fla. Schmidt runs ENSR's LNG and pipeline services and has worked for ENSR for over 10 years. He has also served as program manager and project manager at ecology and environment. He holds a PhD (1987) from Florida State University in marine ecology. He also holds an MS from University of Bridgeport and a BS degree from University of Massachusetts in Dartmouth.

Steve Ellsworth (sellsworth@ensr.aecom.com) is a senior project manager at ENSR in Anchorage where he is responsible for impact assessment services including NEPA environmental assessments and environmental impact statements. Ellsworth specializes in assessing impacts from oil and gas projects in both marine and terrestrial environments, and has done so for the past 14 years domestically and internationally. He holds an MS (1983) from Louisiana State University in wildlife management, and a BS in biology from the State University of New York, Plattsburg.

R. Allen Brooks (rbrooks@ensr.aecom.com) is a project specialist at ENSR in St. Petersburg, Fla. Brooks is a member of the natural resources department and works on projects involving coastal and oceanographic systems. Prior to joining ENSR, he was employed by the USGS offshore and deepcoral program. He holds a PhD (2002) and MS (1997) from the University of South Florida in biology. He also holds a BS degree from Ohio University. Darren Bishop (dbishop@ensr.aecom.com) is a project specialist working out of the ENSR St. Petersburg, Fla., office. Bishop has experience in permitting and regulatory compliance for natural gas projects focused on impact analysis for wetlands, soil, and mitigation. Prior to joining ENSR, he worked for The Nature Conservancy and federal (NOAA), regional, and state governments. Darren holds an MS (2006) from the University of Florida, and BS and BA degrees from the University of South Florida and Boston University, respectively.

Michael Aubele (michael.c.aubele@williams.com) is an environmental scientist at Gulfstream Natural Gas System in Houston. Aubele has been with Gulfstream/Williams for 6 years and provides environmental permitting and compliance support primarily to expansion and integrity projects in the Southeast and Northwest US. He holds an MS (2001) from Texas A&M University in zoology and a BS (1996) from Humboldt State University.

Herbert (Ed) Watkins (hedwatkins@tampabay. rr.com) is president of A&E Project Management & Consulting LLC and a managing partner of W&W Marine LLC.Watkins has worked on the offshore portion of the Gulfstream Natural Gas System Project since its inception in 2001. His team has also conducted offshore surveys in the northern gulf to assess hurricane damage, completed an archaeological and hazard survey for a proposed pipeline in Tampa Bay and a coral removal and relocation project for the USCG at Key West. He holds an MS in civil engineering and a BS in mechanical engineering from Oklahoma State University.

Correction

The article "Multiproduct software sets optimal pump use," by Liang Yongtu, (OGJ, Dec. 4, 2006, p. 53) incorrectly identified the operator of the Luwan pipeline as China National Petroleum Co (CNPC). Luwan is operated by China Petrochemical Corp. (Sinopec).





Houston, Texas

George R. Brown Convention Center

Coming Soon



February 1 - 2, 2007

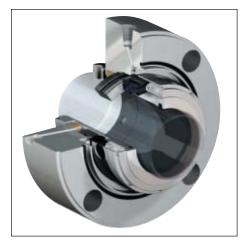
Prospects Producing Properties U.S. Onshore & Offshore Plays International Opportunities Capital Providers Infinite Networking Attendee & Prospect Directory CD-ROM 1,200 Booths & 13,000 Attendees

Register online at: <u>www.napeexpo.com</u>

Call NAPE headquarters at 817.847.7700 for more information. The 2007 NAPE Expo is presented by NAPE Expo LP, comprised of AAPL, IPAA, SEG and AAPG as limited partners.



Equipment/Software/Literature



New seal for pumps in light hydrocarbon service

Here's the QBQ LZ contacting-face mechanical seal, featuring Precision Face Topography and its patented wavy face seal O'Connor Blvd., Suite 2300, Irving, TX design. The unit promises high-reliability sealing with low emissions and is suited for pumps in light hydrocarbon service at low vapor pressure margins.

carbons rated at 0.40-0.60 sp gr, the QBQ LZ is designed for use in refineries and the mainly for custody transfer of products. general hydrocarbon processing segment of the industry pumping ethane, ethylene, propane, propylene, butane, and other related liquids.

The seal addresses the problem of vaporization in light hydrocarbon service at low vapor pressure margins by altering temperature and pressure dynamics on the seal faces. Using Precision Face Topography technology, smooth, low-amplitude patented wave patterns are laser-machined onto the seal face to create a stable hydrodynamic effect that changes the pressure profile on the seal faces and reduces friction and contact loads without increasing leakage, the company notes.

Source: Flowserve Corp., 5215 N. 75039.

New flowmeter handles custody transfer

The new AutoFLOW ultrasonic liquid Optimized for service with light hydro- flow measurement system is an in-line

multipath transit time flowmeter used

It features a patented transducer technology and a rugged, compact design to maximize instrument accuracy, operator safety, and cost-effective facility operations, the firm says. The system's combination of performance and safety features are suited for onshore and offshore installations.

AutoFLOW's ultrasonic technology and patented, intrinsically safe transducer design eliminate the possibility of sparks, the company notes. The system's spool offers ATEX Zone 0 intrinsically safe certification that allows it to be used in the world's most hazardous environments. The flowmeter also interfaces seamlessly with existing Class 1 Division 1 installations.

The AutoFLOW features four-path transit time technology that delivers the highest attainable accuracy on virtually all liquid petroleum products, the firm points out.

Source: Thermo Electron Corp., 81 Wyman St., Waltham, MA 02454.



Oil & Gas Journal / Jan. 1, 2007

Read next week's issue before it's mailed!

"Being able to access Oil & Gas Journal digitally is an excellent example of how transitioning to online publication allows those of us who work in the industry to keep our fingers 'on the pulse,' wherever we are in the world.

The days of arriving back in the office after an extended trip and being greeted by a pile of now-outdated publications have gone. Instant access to up-tothe-minute industry news and information, even in the most remote locations, has arrived.

Oil & *Gas Journal's digital publication is easy to read, easy to search, and easy to use. It doesn't get lost in the internal post, and my colleagues don't borrow it and fail to return it.*

I am a fan."

Mark Harris Chevron International Exploration and Production Houston, Texas



Leading corporations the world over benefit from PennWell's innovative Site License Program

Current subscribers enjoy:

- Immediate and global access to industry news, articles, and technology updates
- Deep discounts on subscription rates
- Program flexibility specify print, digital, or a combination of both
- Online search capabilities OGJ issues back to 1990

For information call: 918.831.9422





Statistics

API IMPORTS OF CRUDE AND PRODUCTS

| | — Districts 1-4 — | | — Dist | rict 5 — | | ———— Total US ———— | | | |
|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|
| | 12-15 2006 | ¹ 12-8 2006 | 12-15 2006 | ¹ 12-8 2006 — 1,000 b/d | 12-15 2006 | ¹ 12-8 2006 | 12-16 2005 | | |
| Total motor gasoline Mo. gas. blending comp. Distillate ² Residual Jet fuel-kerosine LPG Unfinished oils Other | 375 527 356 212 104 332 528 337 | 267 656 393 242 152 315 521 564 | 8 8 15 44 106 0 76 16 | 18 7 19 42 110 0 79 8 | 383 535 371 256 210 332 604 353 | 285 663 412 284 262 315 600 572 | 343 496 369 399 77 345 430 746 | | |
| Total products | 2,771 | 3,110 | 273 | 283 | 3,044 | 3,393 | 3,205 | | |
| Canadian crude Other foreign | 1,616 6,346 | 1,682 7,621 | 165 715 | 303 809 | 1,781 7,061 | 1,985 8,430 | 1,578 8,300 | | |
| Total crude | 7,962 | 9,303 | 880 | 1,112 | 8,842 | 10,415 | 9,878 | | |
| Total imports | 10,733 | 12,413 | 1,153 | 1,395 | 11,886 | 13,808 | 13,083 | | |

¹Revised. ²Includes No. 4 fuel oil. Source: American Petroleum Institute. Data available in OGJ Online Research Center.

Additional analysis of market trends is available through OGJ Online, Oil & Gas Journal's electronic information source, at http://www.ogjonline.com.



OGJ CRACK SPREAD

| | *12-15-06 | *12-16-05 —\$/bbl — | Change | Change, % |
|----------------------|-----------|------------------------|--------|--------------|
| SPOT PRICES | | | | |
| Product value | 70.80 | 70.48 | 0.32 | 0.5 |
| Brent crude | 62.40 | 58.77 | 3.63 | 6.2 |
| Crack spread | 8.40 | 11.71 | -3.32 | -28.3 |
| FUTURES MARKE | T PRICES | | | |
| One month | | | | |
| Product value | 70.63 | 71.07 | -0.44 | -0.6 |
| Light | | | | |
| sweet crude | 61.91 | 60.31 | 1.60 | 2.7 |
| Crack spread | 8.72 | 10.76 | -2.04 | -19.0 |
| Six month | | | | |
| Product value | 77.89 | 75.08 | 2.81 | 3.7 |
| Light sweet | 05.44 | | 0.54 | |
| crude | 65.41 | 62.90 | 2.51 | 4.0 |
| Crack spread | 12.48 | 12.19 | 0.29 | 2.4 |

*Average for week ending Source: Oil & Gas Journal. Data available in OGJ Online Research Center.

API CRUDE AND PRODUCT STOCKS

| | | —— Motor | gasoline —— Blending | Jet fuel | Fuel | oils | Unfinished |
|---------------------------|----------------------|----------|-------------------------|--|------------|----------|------------|
| _ | Crude oil | Total | comp. ² | Kerosine ———————————————————————————————————— | Distillate | Residual | oils |
| PAD I | 14,418 | 50,801 | 23,190 | 9,911 | 63,841 | 18,772 | 8,342 |
| PAD II | 69,156 | 51,896 | 16,389 | 7,284 | 25,010 | 2,201 | 12,385 |
| PAD III | 171,014 | 63,734 | 26,716 | 13,159 | 33,281 | 17,071 | 42,528 |
| PAD IV | 14,374 | 6,082 | 2,079 | 475 | 2,541 | 430 | 3,663 |
| PAD V | 152,511 | 27,308 | 20,950 | 7,530 | 10,539 | 5,880 | 20,729 |
| Dec. 15, 2006 | ¹ 321,473 | 199,821 | 89,324 | 38,359 | 135,212 | 44,354 | 87,647 |
| Dec. 8, 2006 ³ | 325,799 | 200,121 | 88,882 | 39,021 | 136,630 | 43,764 | 88,888 |
| Dec. 16, 2005 | 324,623 | 203,646 | 68,116 | 43,553 | 129,855 | 38,347 | 90,606 |

¹Includes 8.745 million bbl of Alaskan crude in transit by water. ²Included in total motor gasoline. ³Revised. Source: American Petroleum Institute. Data available in OGJ Online Research Center.

API REFINERY REPORT—DEC. 15, 2006

| | | REF | INERY OPERATIO | NS | | | | | |
|---|----------------------------|----------------------------|--|----------------------------|----------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------|
| District | Total refinery input | Crude runs | Input to crude stills —— 1,000 b/d —— | Operable capacity | Percent operated | Total motor gasoline | Jet fuel, kerosine ——— 1, | ——— Fuel Distillate 000 b/d ——— | oils — Residual |
| East Coast | 3,346 | 1,420 | 1,438 | 1,618 | 88.9 | 1,764 | 95 | 493 | 95 |
| App. Dist. 1 | 100 3,446 | 95 1 E1E | 95 1 5 22 | 95 | 100.0 | 1 772 | 95 | 27 520 | 96 |
| Dist. 1 total | 3,440 2,143 | 1,515 2,131 | 1,533 2,133 | 1,713 2,355 | 89.5 90.6 | 1,773 1,314 | 95 124 | 536 | 90 53 |
| Ind., III., Ky Minn., Wis., Dak | 394 | 390 | 394 | 442 | 89.1 | 304 | 36 | 124 | 00 11 |
| Okla., Kan., Mo. | 874 | 701 | 712 | 786 | 90.6 | 515 | 42 | 285 | 6 |
| Dist. 2 total | 3,411 | 3,222 | 3,239 | 3,583 | 90.4 | 2.133 | 202 | 945 | 70 |
| Inland Texas | 973 | 581 | 620 | 647 | 95.8 | 446 | 46 | 164 | 8 |
| Texas Gulf Coast | 3.949 | 3.420 | 3,432 | 4.031 | 85.1 | 1.247 | 321 | 793 | 142 |
| La. Gulf Coast | 3,459 | 3,231 | 3,247 | 3,264 | 99.5 | 1,282 | 337 | 848 | 162 |
| N. La. and Ark. | 219 | 190 | 195 | 215 | 90.7 | 83 | 10 | 48 | 5 |
| New Mexico | 156 | 85 | 90 | 113 | 79.7 | 101 | 2 | 33 | ŏ |
| Dist. 3 total | 8,756 | 7,507 | 7,584 | 8,270 | 91.7 | 3.159 | 716 | 1,886 | 317 |
| Dist. 4 total | 686 | 544 | 548 | 596 | 92.0 | 313 | 22 | 161 | 17 |
| Dist. 5 total | 2,738 | 2,626 | 2,736 | 3,173 | 86.2 | 1,740 | 403 | 615 | 125 |
| Dec. 15, 2006 Dec. 8, 2006* Dec. 16, 2005 | 19,037 18,657 16,820 | 15,414 15,231 14,905 | 15,640 15,578 15,365 | 17,335 17,335 17,115 | 90.2 89.9 89.8 | 9,118 9,084 8,662 | 1,438 1,491 1,475 | 4,127 4,147 4,043 | 625 583 595 |

*Revised.

Source: American Petroleum Institute. Data available in OGJ Online Research Center.

Statistics

OGJ GASOLINE PRICES

| | Price ex tax 12-13-06 | Pump price* 12-13-06 — ¢/gal — | Pump price 12-14-05 |
|----------------------------|-----------------------------|---|---------------------------|
| (Approx. prices for self-s | orvico unlos | anilosen hah | |
| Atlanta | 180.6 | 220.3 | 215.8 |
| Baltimore | 178.8 | 220.7 | 214.4 |
| Boston | 179.1 | 221.0 | 207.4 |
| Buffalo | 184.3 | 244.4 | 212.0 |
| Miami | 192.7 | 243.0 | 217.4 |
| Newark | 181.5 | 214.4 | 217.3 |
| New York | 174.9 | 235.0 | 220.8 |
| Norfolk | 177.4 | 215.0 | 220.1 |
| Philadelphia | 187.3 | 238.0 | 222.5 |
| | 176.2 | 226.9 | 219.5 |
| Pittsburgh Wash., DC | 192.2 | 230.6 | 222.5 |
| PAD I avg | 182.3 | 228.1 | 217.3 |
| Chicago | 223.6 | 274.5 | 231.0 |
| Cleveland | 177.3 | 223.7 | 208.9 |
| Des Moines | 177.5 | 217.9 | 207.5 |
| Detroit | 180.5 | 229.7 | 210.2 |
| Indianapolis | 182.6 180.7 | 227.6 216.7 | 211.5 210.1 |
| Kansas City | 184.8 | | 208.5 |
| Louisville Memphis | 173.8 | 221.7 213.6 | 208.5 |
| Milwaukee | 186.4 | 237.7 | 210.0 |
| MinnSt. Paul | 182.4 | 222.8 | 216.4 |
| Oklahoma City | 174.1 | 209.5 | 206.1 |
| Omaha | 177.5 | 223.9 | 213.4 |
| St. Louis | 181.7 | 217.7 | 217.0 |
| Tulsa | 173.2 | 208.6 | 205.7 |
| Wichita | 176.3 | 219.7 | 206.8 |
| PAD II avg | 182.1 | 224.3 | 212.6 |
| Albuquerque | 187.9 | 224.3 | 211.0 |
| Birmingham | 187.2 | 225.9 | 210.2 |
| Dallas-Fort Worth | 180.1 | 218.5 | 209.6 |
| Houston | 174.9 | 213.3 | 207.6 |
| Little Rock | 182.5 | 222.7 | 210.4 |
| New Orleans | 181.7 | 220.1 | 252.1 |
| San Antonio | 178.6 181.9 | 217.0 220.3 | 214.5 216.5 |
| PAD III avg | | | |
| Cheyenne | 185.3 | 217.7 | 209.6 |
| Denver | 172.3 | 212.7 | 219.6 |
| Salt Lake City | 184.9 | 227.8 | 214.8 |
| PAD IV avg | 180.8 | 219.4 | 214.7 |
| Los Angeles | 186.3 | 244.8 | 227.2 |
| Phoenix | 187.3 | 224.7 | 225.2 |
| Portland | 199.6 | 242.9 | 222.3 |
| San Diego | 191.3 | 249.8 | 231.3 |
| San Francisco | 209.3 | 267.8 | 234.3 |
| Seattle | 211.2 | 263.6 | 225.3 |
| PAD V avg | 197.5 184.2 | 248.9 227.8 | 227.6 216.7 |
| Week's avg Nov. avg | 184.2 | 223.7 | 210.7 |
| Oct. avg | 183.8 | 223.7 | 263.9 |
| 2006 to date | 213.3 | 256.9 | 203.3 |
| 2005 to date | 181.9 | 223.9 | _ |
| | | , | |

*Includes state and federal motor fuel taxes and state sales tax. Local governments may impose additional taxes. Source: Oil & Gas Journal.

Data available in OGJ Online Research Center.

Refined product prices

| 12-8-06 ¢/gal | 12-8-06 ¢/gal |
|----------------------------|------------------------|
| Spot market product prices | |
| | Heating oil |
| Motor gasoline | No. 2 |
| (Conventional-regular) | New York Harbor 169.74 |
| New York Harbor 161.70 | Gulf Coast 167.74 |
| Gulf Coast 157.20 | Gas oil |
| Los Angeles 171.45 | ARA 173.45 |
| Amsterdam-Rotterdam- | Singapore 167.86 |
| Antwerp (ARA) 153.96 | |
| Singapore | Residual fuel oil |
| Motor gasoline | New York Harbor 95.76 |
| (Reformulated-regular) | Gulf Coast 104.76 |
| New York Harbor 160.45 | Los Angeles 126.27 |
| Gulf Coast 155.95 | ARA 95.55 |
| Los Angeles 179.45 | Singapore 103.47 |

Source: DOE Weekly Petroleum Status Report. Data available in OGJ Online Research Center.

BAKER HUGHES RIG COUNT

| | 12-15-06 | 12-16-05 |
|--------------------------------|----------|----------|
| Alabama | 5 | E |
| Alaska | ğ | 10 |
| Arkansas | 35 | 16 |
| | | |
| California | 33 | 31 |
| Land | 30 | 27 |
| Offshore | 3 | 4 |
| Colorado | 90 | 80 |
| Florida | Ũ | 2 |
| Illinois | Õ | ĺ |
| | 0 | (|
| Indiana | | |
| Kansas | 13 | 7 |
| Kentucky | 8 | 6 |
| Louisiana | 187 | 167 |
| N. Land | 60 | 50 |
| S. Inland waters | 21 | 20 |
| S. Land | 40 | 35 |
| Offshore | 66 | 62 |
| | 00 | (|
| Maryland | 0 | |
| Michigan | .2 | 1 |
| Mississippi | 17 | 6 |
| Montana | 20 | 23 |
| Nebraska | 0 | (|
| New Mexico | 91 | 95 |
| New York | 10 | E |
| North Dakota | 35 | 24 |
| Ohio | 10 | 24 |
| | | |
| Oklahoma | 177 | 153 |
| Pennsylvania | 19 | 17 |
| South Dakota | 1 | 1 |
| Texas | 781 | 652 |
| Offshore | 10 | E |
| Inland waters | 4 | 1 |
| Dist. 1 | 18 | 20 |
| Dist. 2 | 23 | 29 |
| | | |
| Dist. 3 | 61 | 54 |
| Dist. 4 | 96 | 66 |
| Dist. 5 | 144 | 111 |
| Dist. 6 | 124 | 109 |
| Dist. 7B | 36 | 23 |
| Dist. 7C | 48 | 35 |
| Dist. 8 | 97 | 73 |
| | 27 | 27 |
| Dist. 8A | | |
| Dist. 9 | 37 | 32 |
| Dist. 10 | 56 | 66 |
| Utah | 45 | 29 |
| West Virginia | 32 | 25 |
| Wyoming | 87 | 93 |
| Others—HI-1; ID-1; NV-1; TN-3; | | |
| VA-2; WA-1 | 9 | 4 |
| | | |
| Total US | 1,716 | 1,463 |
| Total Canada | 497 | 649 |
| Grand total | 2,213 | 2,112 |
| | 278 | |
| Oil rigs | | 237 |
| Gas rigs | 1,433 | 1,222 |
| Total offshore | 81 | 74 |
| Total cum. avg. YTD | 1,646 | 1.379 |

Rotary rigs from spudding in to total depth. Definitions, see OGJ Sept. 18, 2006, p. 42.

Source: Baker Hughes Inc. Data available in OGJ Online Research Center.

Smith rig count

| Proposed depth, ft | Rig count | 12-15-06 Percent footage* | Rig count | 12-16-05 Percent footage* |
|-----------------------|--------------|---------------------------------|--------------|---------------------------------|
| 0-2.500 | 46 | _ | 22 | |
| 2.501-5.000 | 112 | 49.1 | 92 | 42.3 |
| 5.001-7.500 | 219 | 18.2 | 184 | 22.8 |
| 7.501-10.000 | 424 | 3.3 | 318 | 4.4 |
| 10.001-12.500 | 412 | 2.6 | 341 | 2.3 |
| 12,501-15,000 | 256 | 0.3 | 309 | |
| 15.001-17.500 | 121 | 0.8 | 97 | |
| 17,501-20,000 | 80 | | 57 | |
| 20.001-over | 34 | _ | 26 | |
| Total | 1,704 | 7.1 | 1,446 | 7.1 |
| INI AND | 32 | | 33 | |
| LAND | 1.613 | | 1.361 | |
| OFFSHORE | 59 | | 52 | |

*Rigs employed under footage contracts. Definitions, see OGJ, Sept. 18, 2006, p. 42.

Source: Smith International Inc. Data available in OGJ Online Research Center.

OGJ PRODUCTION REPORT

| 112- | 15-06 —— 1,000 l | ²12-16-05 b/d —— |
|-------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| (Crude oil and lease co | ondensate) | |
| Alabama | 20 | 21 |
| Alaska | 807 | 845 |
| California | 705 | 693 |
| Colorado | 59 | 60 |
| Florida | 7 | 7 |
| Illinois | 30 | 28 |
| Kansas | 96 | 92 |
| Louisiana | 1,402 | 1,067 |
| Michigan | 15 | 14 |
| Mississippi | 53 | 49 |
| Montana | 93 | 97 |
| New Mexico | 165 | 162 |
| North Dakota | 104 | 104 |
| Oklahoma | 174 | 166 |
| Texas | 1,390 | 1,281 |
| Utah | 44 | 48 |
| Wyoming | 142 | 140 |
| All others | 66 | 74 |
| Total | 5,372 | 4,948 |

10GJ estimate. 2Revised.

Source: Oil & Gas Journal

Data available in OGJ Online Research Center.

US CRUDE PRICES

\$/hhl*

| w/ | |
|---------------------------|-------|
| Alaska-North Slope 27° | 49.52 |
| South Louisiana Śweet | 59.25 |
| California-Kern River 13° | 61.65 |
| Lost Hills 30° | 59.40 |
| Wyoming Sweet | 60.43 |
| East Texas Sweet | 60.66 |
| West Texas Sour 34° | 51.25 |
| West Texas Intermediate | 60.00 |
| Oklahoma Sweet | 60.00 |
| Texas Upper Gulf Coast | 56.75 |
| Michigan Sour | 53.00 |
| Kansas Common | 59.00 |
| North Dakota Sweet | 50.00 |
| | |

12-15-06

*Current major refiner's posted prices except North Slope lags 2 months. 40° gravity crude unless differing gravity is shown.

Source: Oil & Gas Journal. Data available in OGJ Online Research Center.

WORLD CRUDE PRICES

| \$/bbl1 | 12-8-06 |
|-------------------------------|---------|
| United Kingdom-Brent 38° | 64.37 |
| Russia-Urals 32° | 59.79 |
| Saudi Light 34° | 57.95 |
| Dubai Fateh 32° | 60.21 |
| Algeria Saharan 44° | 64.51 |
| Nigeria-Bonny Light 37° | 65.52 |
| Indonesia-Minas 34° | 62.26 |
| Venezuela-Tia Juana Light 31° | 58.13 |
| Mexico-Isthmus 33° | 58.02 |
| OPEC basket | 60.94 |
| Total OPEC ² | 59.41 |
| Total non-OPEC ² | 57.36 |
| Total world ² | 58.21 |
| US imports ³ | 55.55 |

¹Estimated contract prices. ²Average price (FOB) weighted by estimated export volume. ³Average price (FOB) weighted by estimated import volume.

Source: DOE Weekly Petroleum Status Report. Data available in OGJ Online Research Center.

US NATURAL GAS STORAGE¹

| | 12-8-06 | 12-1-06 — Bcf — | Change |
|--|--|--|--|
| Producing region Consuming region east Consuming region west Total US | 955 1,853 <u>430</u> 3,238 | 1,010 1,946 <u>450</u> 3,406 | -55 -93 <u>-20</u> - 168 |
| : | Sept. 06 | Sept. 05 | Change, % |
| Total US ² | 3,323 | 2,932 | 13.3 |

Working gas. ²At end of period. Note: Current data not available. Source: Energy Information Administration Data available in OGJ Online Research Center

Oil & Gas Journal / Jan. 1, 2007



Oecd total net oil imports

WORLD OIL BALANCE

| | | | | 2003 | | |
|-------------|---|---|--|--|---|--|
| 2nd qtr. | 1st qtr. | 4th qtr. Milli | 3rd qtr. | 2nd qtr. | 1st qtr. | |
| | | | on b/u | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| 20.88 | 20.76 | 21.16 | 21.24 | 21.02 | 21.20 | |
| 2.14 | 2.18 | 2.23 | 2.24 | 2.24 | 2.36 | |
| | | | | | 2.04 | |
| | | | | | 6.00 | |
| | | | | | 2.40 | |
| | | | | | 2.11 | |
| | | | | | 1.77 | |
| | | | | | 1.84 | |
| 2.55 | 2.56 | 2.63 | 2./5 | 2.55 | 2.54 | |
| | 7.05 | | 7.00 | | | |
| 7.16 | 7.35 | 7.49 | 7.30 | 1.22 | 7.37 | |
| 4.00 | 1.00 | 4.40 | 4.04 | 4.00 | 4.04 | |
| | | | | | 1.04 | |
| 47.96 | 50.04 | 49.98 | 49.17 | 48.62 | 50.67 | |
| | | | | | | |
| 7.04 | 7.15 | 714 | C 00 | C 00 | 6.60 | |
| | | | | | 6.62 4.30 | |
| | | | | | 4.30 0.74 | |
| | | | | | 8.34 | |
| | | | | | 0.34 13.84 | |
| | | | | | 33.84 | |
| 33.20 | 33.12 | 33.03 | 34.10 | 34.01 | 33.04 | |
| 83.16 | 85.16 | 85.61 | 83.35 | 82.63 | 84.51 | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| 8.35 | 8 18 | 7 74 | 7 95 | 8 84 | 8.78 | |
| | | | | | 3.01 | |
| | | | | | 3.77 | |
| | | | | | 5.46 | |
| 1.41 | 1.41 | 1.51 | 1.55 | 1.57 | 1.49 | |
| 21.39 | 21.72 | 21.33 | 21.19 | 22.58 | 22.51 | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| 11.96 | 11.75 | 11.97 | 11.72 | 11.62 | 11.53 | |
| 3.85 | 3.83 | 3.75 | 3.80 | 3.76 | 3.73 | |
| 13.07 | 12.94 | 13.14 | 13.13 | 12.73 | 12.39 | |
| | | | | | | |
| 28.88 | 28.52 | 28.86 | 28.65 | 28.11 | 27.65 | |
| 33.83 | 33.90 | 34.30 | 34.55 | 34.25 | 33.99 | |
| 84.10 | 84.14 | 84.49 | 84.39 | 84.94 | 84.15 | |
| 0.94 | -1.02 | -1.12 | 1.04 | 2.31 | -0.36 | |
| | 20.88 2.14 2.03 1.83 2.55 7.16 1.06 47.96 7.34 3.90 0.69 0.69 0.81 14.46 35.20 8.316 8.316 8.35 3.13 3.79 4.71 1.41 21.39 11.96 3.85 13.07 28.88 33.83 84.10 | qtr. qtr. 20.88 20.76 2.14 2.18 2.01 2.08 4.78 5.96 2.03 2.28 1.89 2.10 1.63 1.86 2.55 2.56 7.16 7.35 1.06 1.06 47.96 50.04 7.34 7.15 3.90 4.40 0.69 0.74 8.81 8.43 14.46 14.40 35.20 35.12 83.16 85.16 8.35 8.18 3.13 3.22 3.79 3.80 4.71 5.11 1.41 1.41 21.39 21.72 11.96 11.75 3.85 3.83 13.07 12.94 28.88 28.52 33.83 33.90 84.10 84.14 | 2nd qtr. 1st qtr. 4th qtr. 20.88 20.76 21.16 2.14 2.18 2.23 2.01 2.08 2.10 4.78 5.96 5.46 2.03 2.28 2.23 1.89 2.10 1.96 1.63 1.86 1.78 1.83 1.85 1.84 2.55 2.56 2.63 7.16 7.35 7.49 1.06 1.06 1.10 47.96 50.04 49.98 7.34 7.15 7.14 3.90 4.40 4.60 0.69 0.74 0.69 8.81 8.43 9.06 14.46 14.40 14.14 35.20 35.12 35.63 83.16 85.16 85.61 8.35 8.18 7.74 3.13 3.22 3.28 3.79 3.80 3.75 4.71 5.11 < | 2nd qtr.1st qtr.4th qtr.3rd qtr.20.88 2.1420.76 2.9821.16 2.2321.24 2.042.14 2.18 2.032.98 2.10 2.082.10 2.08 2.102.03 2.03 2.03 2.032.28 2.23 2.23 2.01 1.83 2.10 1.83 2.10 1.85 1.84 1.83 1.85 1.84 1.83 1.85 1.84 1.83 1.85 1.84 1.86 1.83 1.85 1.84 1.84 1.82 2.55 2.56 2.63 2.55 2.56 2.63 2.751.00 2.00 2.00 1.06 1.06 1.10 1.04 47.967.34 7.35 7.16 7.34 3.90 4.40 4.60 4.60 4.60 4.9.98 4.9.98 4.9.177.34 4.9.78 4.9.177.34 7.34 3.90 4.40 4.60 4.60 4.60 4.60 4.60 4.60 4.60 4.60 4.60 4.60 4.60 4.60 4.60 4.60 4.60 4.60 4.61 4.61 4.40 1.141 1.141 1.51 1.55 2.33 3.33 3.22 3.28 3.375 3.80 3.75 3.80 3.75 3.80 3.75 3.80 3.75 3.80 3.75 3.80 3.75 3.80 3.75 3.80 3.75 3.80 3.75 3.80 3.75 3.80 3.75 3.80 3.75 | 2nd qtr.1st qtr.4th qtr.3rd qtr.2nd qtr.20.88 2.1420.76 2.1821.16 2.2321.24 2.0421.02 2.06 2.1120.88 2.01 2.062.00 2.102.06 2.06 2.112.10 2.06 2.07 2.07 1.83 2.10 1.83 1.85 1.84 1.85 1.84 1.85 1.84 1.85 1.84 1.85 1.84 1.82 1.79 2.55 2.552.63 2.75 2.552.55 2.55 2.557.16 7.35 7.497.30 7.227.22 1.06 1.06 1.06 1.10 1.04 44.99 4.80 1.069 9.81 1.843 9.06 8.81 8.43 9.06 8.81 8.43 9.06 8.81 8.43 9.06 8.81 8.43 9.06 8.81 8.43 9.06 8.81 8.43 9.06 8.81 8.43 9.06 8.81 8.43 9.06 8.81 8.43 9.06 8.81 8.43 9.06 8.81 8.43 9.06 8.81 8.43 9.06 8.81 8.43 9.06 8.81 8.43 9.06 8.81 8.43 9.06 8.83 8.71 14.46 8.81 8.40 14.40 14.14 14.14 14.14 14.14 14.14 14.14 14.14 13.91 35.20 35.12 35.12 35.63 3.41.8 34.18 34.01 34.01 35.20 35.12 35.63 3.80 3.75 3.72 3.80 3.75 3.72 3.80 3.75 3.80 3.75 3.80 3.76 3.80 3.75 3.80< | |

2006

2005

Source: DOE International Petroleum Monthly. Data available in OGJ Online Research Center.

US PETROLEUM IMPORTS FROM SOURCE COUNTRY

| | Aug. | July | Average ——YTD—— | | | j. vs. vious par —— |
|--|---|---|---|---|--|---|
| | 2006 | 2006 | 2006 – 1,000 b/d – | 2005 | Volume | % |
| Algeria Kuwait | 803 155 1.026 | 743 155 1.073 | 631 164 1.152 | 487 221 1.153 | 144 57 1 | 29.6 25.8 0.1 |
| Nigeria Saudi Arabia Venezuela Other OPEC Total OPEC | 1,514 1,438 782 5,718 | 1,073 1,313 1,467 754 5,505 | 1,451 1,453 680 5.531 | 1,607 1,617 631 5,716 | -156 -164 49 -185 | -0.1 -9.7 -10.1 7.8 - 3.2 |
| Angola | 544 2,468 1,758 255 262 377 3,230 8,894 | 695 2,114 1,709 236 340 353 2,885 8,332 | 506 2,278 1,781 207 290 314 2,844 8,220 | 440 2,127 1,682 231 392 323 2,773 7,968 | 66 151 99 -24 -102 -9 71 252 | 15.0 7.1 5.9 -10.4 -26.0 -2.8 2.6 3.2 |
| TOTAL IMPORTS | | 13,837 | 13,751 | 13,684 | 67 | 0.5 |

Data available in OGJ Online Research Center.

NOTE: No new data at press time.

Oil & Gas Journal / Jan. 1, 2007

| | Aug. 2006 | July 2006 | June 2006 Million | Aug. 2005 b/d | pre | ig. vs. evious /ear — ~ |
|-------------------|--------------|--------------|-------------------------|---------------------|------|----------------------------------|
| Canada | -1.037 | -1.001 | -968 | -943 | -94 | 10.0 |
| US | 13,334 | 12,441 | 12,801 | 12,552 | 782 | 6.2 |
| Mexico | -1,665 | -1.614 | -1,677 | -1,731 | 66 | -3.8 |
| France | 2,012 | 2,055 | 1,746 | 1,937 | 75 | 3.9 |
| Germany | 2,467 | 2,367 | 2,465 | 2,628 | -161 | -6.1 |
| Italy | 1,543 | 1,555 | 1,536 | 1,491 | 52 | 3.5 |
| Netherlands | 966 | 1,114 | 1,152 | 989 | -23 | -2.3 |
| Spain | 1,514 | 1,723 | 1,521 | 1,511 | 3 | 0.2 |
| Other importers | 3,901 | 3,860 | 3,983 | 3,886 | 15 | 0.4 |
| Norway | -2,609 | -2,636 | -2,836 | -2,730 | 121 | -4.4 |
| United Kingdom | 313 | 270 | 44 | 336 | -23 | -6.8 |
| Total OECD Europe | 10,107 | 10,308 | 9,611 | 10,048 | 59 | 0.6 |
| Japan | 5,102 | 5,122 | 4,443 | 5,100 | 2 | |
| South Korea | 2,165 | 1,974 | 2,128 | 2,049 | 116 | 5.7 |
| Other OECD | 725 | 726 | 974 | 588 | 137 | 23.3 |

27,956

27,312

27,663

1,068

3.9

Source: DOE International Petroleum Monthly

Total OECD 28,731

Data available in OGJ Online Research Center.

OECD* TOTAL GROSS IMPORTS FROM OPEC

| | Auq. | July | June | Aug. | | i. vs. vious |
|---|-----------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------|
| | 2006 | 2006 | 2006 — Million b/ | 2005 | Volume | % |
| Canada US Mexico | 375 5,718 | 447 5,505 | 435 5,649 5 | 322 5,673 | 53 45 | 16.5 0.8 |
| France Germany Italy Netherlands | 857 508 1,227 719 790 | 939 523 1,372 604 | 916 522 1,246 652 807 | 800 705 1,318 782 689 | 57 197 91 63 101 | 7.1 27.9 6.9 8.1 |
| Spain Other importers | 1,316 | 844 1,371 | 1,412 | 1,308 | 8 | 14.7 0.6 |
| United Kingdom | 329 | 212 | 253 | 227 | 102 | 44.9 |
| Total OECD Europe | 5,746 | 5,865 | 5,808 | 5,829 | -83 | -1.4 |
| Japan South Korea | 4,540 2,454 | 4,484 2,309 | 4,007 2,273 | 4,274 2,162 | 266 292 | 6.2 13.5 |
| Other OECD | 612 | 674 | 678 | 584 | 28 | 4.8 |
| Total OECD | 19,445 | 19,284 | 18,855 | 18,844 | 601 | 3.2 |

*Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development. Source: DOE International Petroleum Monthly. Data available in OGJ Online Research Center

OIL STOCKS IN OECD COUNTRIES*

| | Aug. | Julv | June | Aug. | previ previ | ious |
|--|--|---|---|---|-------------------------------------|---|
| | 2006 | 2005 | 2006 — Million bb | 2005 | Volume | % |
| France Germany Italy United Kingdom Other OECD Europe Total OECD Europe | 198 279 133 98 667 1,375 | 192 281 131 100 672 1,376 | 189 281 126 101 658 1,355 | 193 276 136 104 643 1,352 | 5 3 3 6 24 23 | 2.6 1.1 2.2 5.8 3.7 1.7 |
| Canada US Japan South Korea Other OECD | 178 1,764 640 159 105 | 176 1,745 631 158 112 | 168 1,730 627 155 108 | 169 1,716 645 151 94 | 9 48 5 8 11 | 5.3 2.8 0.8 5.3 11.7 |
| Total OECD | 4,221 | 4,198 | 4,143 | 4,127 | 94 | 2.3 |

*End of period. Source: DOE International Petroleum Monthly Report. Data available in OGJ Online Research Center.

Statistics

Editor's note: Due to a holiday in the US, API data were not available at presstime.

OGJ GASOLINE PRICES

| | Price ex tax 12-20-06 | Pump price* 12-20-06 — ¢/gal — | Pump price 12-21-05 |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------|---|---------------------------|
| Approx. prices for self a | onvino unlog | dod gooolino | <u> </u> |
| (Approx. prices for self-s Atlanta | 181.3 | 221.0 | 215.9 |
| Baltimore | 179.6 | 221.5 | 215.4 |
| Boston | 179.7 | 221.6 | 208.4 |
| Buffalo | 184.6 | 244.7 | 211.9 |
| Miami | 193.3 | 243.6 | 218.4 |
| Newark | 183.2 | 216.1 | 217.7 |
| New York | 175.5 | 235.6 | 221.5 |
| Norfolk | 178.3 | 215.9 | 220.6 |
| Philadelphia | 187.9 | 238.6 | 223.4 |
| Pittsburgh | 176.9 | 227.6 | 220.4 |
| Wash., DC | 192.7 183.0 | 231.1 228.9 | 223.4 217.9 |
| PAD I avg | 103.0 | 220.9 | 217.9 |
| Chicago | 224.5 | 275.4 | 235.6 |
| Cleveland | 177.4 | 223.8 | 210.9 |
| Des Moines | 178.2 | 218.6 | 209.8 |
| Detroit | 180.6 | 229.8 | 212.0 |
| Indianapolis | 182.8 | 227.8 | 214.4 |
| Kansas City | 174.8 184.9 | 210.8 221.8 | 212.6 210.1 |
| Louisville Memphis | 174.0 | 213.8 | 210.1 |
| Milwaukee | 186.5 | 237.8 | 220.2 |
| MinnSt. Paul | 182.5 | 222.9 | 218.7 |
| Oklahoma City | 174.4 | 209.8 | 208.6 |
| Omaha | 177.5 | 223.9 | 215.1 |
| St. Louis | 181.8 | 217.8 | 218.9 |
| Tulsa | 173.4 | 208.6 | 207.8 |
| Wichita | 176.4 | 219.8 | 209.5 |
| PAD II avg | 182.0 | 224.2 | 214.8 |
| Albuquerque | 188.3 | 224.7 | 212.3 |
| Birmingham | 187.9 | 226.6 | 211.3 |
| Dallas-Fort Worth | 180.4 | 218.8 | 210.5 |
| Houston | 175.3 | 213.7 | 208.5 |
| Little Rock | 183.3 | 223.5 | 211.4 |
| New Orleans | 182.2 | 220.6 | 254.0 |
| San Antonio | 179.2 | 217.6 | 215.4 |
| PAD III avg | 182.4 | 220.8 | 217.6 |
| Cheyenne | 185.4 | 217.8 | 210.5 |
| Denver | 172.4 | 212.8 | 220.5 |
| Salt Lake City | 185.0 | 227.9 | 215.5 |
| PAD IV avg | 180.9 | 219.5 | 215.5 |
| Los Angeles | 186.4 | 244.9 | 226.3 |
| Phoenix | 187.4 | 224.8 | 225.0 |
| Portland | 199.6 | 242.9 | 222.7 |
| San Diego | 191.4 | 249.9 | 231.0 |
| San Francisco | 209.4 | 267.9 | 234.0 |
| Seattle | 211.4 | 263.8 | 225.0 |
| PAD V avg | 197.6 | 249.0 | 227.3 |
| Week's avg | 184.5 | 228.1 | 217.9 229.9 |
| Nov. avg | 180.1 183.8 | 223.7 228.0 | 229.9 |
| Oct. avg 2006 to date | 212.7 | 226.0 | 203.5 |
| 2005 to date | 181.7 | 223.8 | _ |
| | | | |

Includes state and federal motor fuel taxes and state sales tax. Local governments may impose additional taxes. Source: Oil & Gas Journal.

Data available in OGJ Online Research Center.

Kefined product prices

| 12-15-06 ¢/gal | 12-15-06 ¢/gal |
|----------------------------|------------------------|
| Spot market product prices | |
| | Heating oil |
| Motor gasoline | No. 2 |
| (Conventional-regular) | New York Harbor 172.75 |
| New York Harbor 178.37 | Gulf Coast 172.25 |
| Gulf Coast 166.62 | Gas oil |
| Los Angeles 174.12 | ARA 175.85 |
| Amsterdam-Rotterdam- | Singapore 169.69 |
| Antwerp (ARA) 157.79 | |
| Singapore | Residual fuel oil |
| Motor gasoline | New York Harbor 97.93 |
| (Reformulated-regular) | Gulf Coast 100.60 |
| New York Harbor 177.50 | Los Angeles 111.19 |
| Gulf Coast 165.87 | ARA |
| Los Angeles 181.62 | Singapore |
| | |

Source: DOE Weekly Petroleum Status Report. Data available in OGJ Online Research Center.

BAKER HUGHES RIG COUNT

12-22-06 12-23-05

| | 12-22-06 | 12-23-05 |
|---|--------------|--------------|
| Alabama | 4 | 6 |
| Alaska | 8 | 10 |
| Arkansas | 34 | 15 |
| | 33 | 33 |
| California | 30 | 33 29 |
| Offshore | 30 | 4 |
| | 94 | |
| Colorado | | 81 |
| Florida | 0 | 2 |
| Illinois | 0 | 0 |
| Indiana | 0 | Q |
| Kansas | 13 | 7 |
| Kentucky | 7 | 6 |
| Louisiana | 192 | 170 |
| N. Land | 62 | 50 |
| S. Inland waters | 20 | 18 |
| S. Land | 43 | 36 |
| Offshore | 67 | 66 |
| Maryland | 0 | 0 |
| Michigan | 2 | 2 |
| Mississippi | 19 | 4 |
| Montana | 21 | 24 |
| Nebraska | 0 | 0 |
| New Mexico | 88 | 97 |
| New York | 10 | 5 |
| North Dakota | 37 | 22 |
| Ohio | 10 | 9 |
| Oklahoma | 180 | 155 |
| Pennsylvania | 18 | 15 |
| South Dakota | 1 | 1 |
| Texas | 782 | 663 |
| Offshore | 12 | 7 |
| Inland waters | 2 | 1 |
| Dist. 1 | 17 | 20 |
| Dist. 2 | 26 | 29 |
| Dist. 3 | 64 | 55 |
| Dist. 4 | 96 | 72 |
| Dist. 5 | 139 | 113 |
| Dist. 6 | 122 | 105 |
| Dist. 7B | 38 | 25 |
| Dist. 7C | 49 | 38 |
| Dist. 8 | 97 | 77 |
| Dist. 8A | 26 | 26 |
| Dist. 9. | 37 | 27 |
| Dist. 10 | 57 | 68 |
| Utah | 45 | 30 |
| | 32 | 25 |
| West Virginia | 32 84 | 20 |
| Wyoming Others—HI-1; ID-1; NV–1; TN-3; | 04 | 30 |
| VA-2; WA-1 | 0 | 2 |
| | 9 | 3 |
| Total US Total Canada | 1,723 450 | 1,475 532 |
| | | |
| Grand total | 2,173 | 2,007 |
| Oil rigs | 279 | 243 |
| Gas rigs | 1,438 | 1,230 |
| | 84 | 79 |
| Total offshore Total cum. avg. YTD | 1,647 | 1,381 |

Rotary rigs from spudding in to total depth. Definitions, see OGJ Sept. 18, 2006, p. 42.

Source: Baker Hughes Inc. Data available in OGJ Online Research Center.

Smith rig count

| Proposed depth, ft | Rig count | 12-22-06 Percent footage* | Rig count | 12-23-05 Percent footage* |
|-----------------------|--------------|---------------------------------|--------------|---------------------------------|
| 0-2.500 | 45 | | 23 | |
| 2,501-5,000 | 114 | 52.6 | 89 | 43.8 |
| 5.001-7.500 | 217 | 19.8 | 190 | 22.1 |
| 7.501-10.000 | 437 | 3.2 | 317 | 4.4 |
| 10,001-12,500 | 409 | 2.4 | 349 | 2.2 |
| 12,501-15,000 | 262 | 0.3 | 307 | |
| 15.001-17.500 | 124 | 0.8 | 99 | _ |
| 17,501-20,000 | 78 | | 57 | _ |
| 20.001-over | 37 | _ | 24 | |
| Total | 1,723 | 7.4 | 1,455 | 7.0 |
| INLAND | 32 | | 36 | |
| LAND | 1.634 | | 1.367 | |
| OFFSHORE | 57 | | 52 | |

*Rigs employed under footage contracts. Definitions, see OGJ Sept. 18, 2006, p. 42.

Source: Smith International Inc. Data available in OGJ Online Research Center.

OGJ PRODUCTION REPORT

| ¹ 12 | -22-06 1,000 | ²12-23-05 b/d —— |
|------------------------|-----------------|---------------------|
| (Crude oil and lease c | ondensate) | |
| Alabama | 19 | 21 |
| Alaska | 800 | 840 |
| California | 696 | 691 |
| Colorado | 58 | 60 |
| Florida | 7 | 7 |
| Illinois | 30 | 28 |
| Kansas | 95 | 92 |
| Louisiana | 1,390 | 1,090 |
| Michigan | 15 | 14 |
| Mississippi | 52 | 49 |
| Montana | 92 | 97 |
| New Mexico | 164 | 162 |
| North Dakota | 102 | 104 |
| Oklahoma | 172 | 166 |
| Texas | 1,385 | 1,285 |
| Utah | 43 | 48 |
| Wyoming | 141 | 140 |
| All others | 65 | 73 |
| Total | 5,326 | 4,967 |

10GJ estimate. 2Revised.

Source: Oil & Gas Journal

Data available in OGJ Online Research Center.

US CRUDE PRICES

\$/bbl*

| \$/bbl* | 12-22-06 |
|---------------------------|----------|
| Alaska-North Slope 27° | 49.52 |
| South Louisiana Śweet | 58.00 |
| California-Kern River 13° | 50.80 |
| Lost Hills 30° | 58.20 |
| Wyoming Sweet | 59.41 |
| East Texas Sweet | 59.89 |
| West Texas Sour 34° | 50.25 |
| West Texas Intermediate | 59.00 |
| Oklahoma Sweet | 59.00 |
| Texas Upper Gulf Coast | 55.75 |
| Michigan Sour | 52.00 |
| Kansas Common | 58.00 |
| North Dakota Sweet | 48.75 |
| | |

*Current major refiner's posted prices except North Slope lags 2 months. 40° gravity crude unless differing gravity is shown.

Source: Oil & Gas Journal. Data available in OGJ Online Research Center.

WORLD CRUDE PRICES

| \$/bbl1 | 12-15-06 |
|-------------------------------|----------|
| United Kingdom-Brent 38° | |
| Russia-Urals 32° | |
| Saudi Light 34° | 56.61 |
| Dubai Fateh 32° | |
| Algeria Saharan 44° | 63.59 |
| Nigeria-Bonny Light 37° | |
| Indonesia-Minas 34° | 61.11 |
| Venezuela-Tia Juana Light 31° | 56.88 |
| Mexico-Isthmus 33° | 56.77 |
| OPEC basket | 59.66 |
| Total OPEC ² | 58.10 |
| Total non-OPEC ² | 56.12 |
| Total world ² | 56.94 |
| US imports ³ | 54.79 |

¹Estimated contract prices. ²Average price (FOB) weighted by estimated export volume. ³Average price (FOB) weighted by estimated import volume.

Source: DOE Weekly Petroleum Status Report. Data available in OGJ Online Research Center.

US NATURAL GAS STORAGE¹

| | 12-15-06 | 12-8-06 Bcf | Change |
|--|----------------------------|---------------------|------------------|
| Producing region Consuming region east Consuming region west | 941 1,801 <u>425</u> | 955 1,853 430 | -14 -52 _5 |
| Total US | 3,167 | 3,238 | -71 |
| | Sept. 06 | Sept. 05 | Change, % |
| Total US ² | 3,323 | 2,932 | 13.3 |
| | | | |

¹Working gas. ²At end of period. Source: Energy Information Administration Data available in OGJ Online Research Center.



WORLDWIDE NGL PRODUCTION

PACE REFINING MARGINS

| | 0ct. 2006 | Nov. 2006 \$/ | Dec. 2006 bbl —— | Dec. 2005 | | Change, % vs. 2005 |
|--------------------------------|--------------|---------------------|------------------------|---------------|-------|-----------------------|
| US Gulf Coast | | | | | | |
| West Texas Sour | 10.67 | 12.15 | 9.69 | 12.05 | -2.36 | -19.6 |
| Composite US Gulf Refinery | 9.94 | 11.35 | 10.33 | 13.42 | -3.10 | -23.1 |
| Arabian Light | 10.56 | 12.09 | 10.58 | 13.22 | -2.63 | -19.9 |
| Bonny Light | 2.76 | 4.07 | 1.87 | 7.74 | -5.87 | -75.8 |
| US PADD Í | 0.07 | 10.01 | 7 50 | 7.00 | 0.00 | 4.1 |
| Chicago (WTI) US Fast Coast | 9.07 | 10.91 | 7.58 | 7.90 | -0.32 | -4.1 |
| NY Harbor (Arab Med) | 6.31 | 7.52 | 4.48 | 9.14 | -4.66 | -51.0 |
| East Coast Comp-RFG | 6.44 | 7.98 | 4.40 6.42 | 9.14 10.06 | -4.00 | -36.2 |
| US West Coast | 0.44 | 7.90 | 0.42 | 10.00 | -3.05 | -30.2 |
| Los Angeles (ANS) | 12.78 | 18.45 | 19.56 | 8.60 | 10.96 | 127.5 |
| NW Europe | 12.70 | 10.4J | 13.30 | 0.00 | 10.50 | 127.J |
| Rotterdam (Brent) | 2.79 | 1.65 | -0.57 | 0.65 | -1.22 | -187.8 |
| Mediterranean | 2.75 | 1.00 | -0.37 | 0.00 | -1.22 | -107.0 |
| Italy (Urals) | 7.27 | 7.47 | 7.34 | 5.60 | 1.74 | 31.1 |
| Far East | 1.21 | 7.77 | 7.04 | 0.00 | 1.74 | 51.1 |
| Singapore (Dubai) | 0.37 | -0.43 | -1.39 | 1.46 | -2.85 | -195.0 |

. Source: Jacobs Consultancy Inc. Data available in OGJ Online Research Center.

US NATURAL GAS BALANCE **DEMAND/SUPPLY SCOREBOARD**

| _ | Sept. 2006 | Aug. 2006 | Sept. 2005 | Sept. 2006-2005 change — bcf — | Total YTD 2006 2005 | | YTD 2006-2005 change | |
|------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---|---------------------------|---------------|----------------------------|--|
| DEMAND | | | | 501 | | | | |
| Consumption | 1,466 | 1,760 | 1,422 | 44 | 16,190 | 16.589 | -399 | |
| Addition to storage | | 302 | 358 | 36 | 2,420 | 2,356 | 64 | |
| Exports | 50 | 55 | 44 | 6 | 707 | 811 | -104 | |
| Canada | 14 | 17 | 16 | -2 | 210 | 300 | -90 | |
| Mexico | 32 | 32 | 22 | 10 | 449 | 462 | -13 | |
| LNG | 4 | 6 | 6 | -2 | 48 | 49 | -1 | |
| Total demand | 1,910 | 2,117 | 1,824 | 86 | 19,317 | 19,756 | -439 | |
| SUPPLY | | | | | | | | |
| Production (dry gas) | 1.497 | 1,542 | 1,354 | 143 | 13.916 | 13.804 | 112 | |
| Supplemental gas | 6 | 5 | 5 | 1 | 52 | 51 | 1 | |
| Storage withdrawal | 37 | 113 | 86 | _49 | 1.729 | 2.117 | -388 | |
| Imports | 319 | 357 | 346 | -27 | 3,113 | 3.207 | -94 | |
| Canada | 279 | 305 | 293 | -14 | 2,661 | 2.743 | -82 | |
| Mexico | 0 | 0 | 1 | -1 | 3 | 2 | 1 | |
| LNG | 40 | 52 | 52 | -12 | 449 | 462 | -13 | |
| Total supply | | 2,018 | 1,791 | 68 | 18,810 | 19,179 | -369 | |
| NATURAL GAS IN UNDERGROUND STORAGE | | | | | | | | |
| | | Sept. 2006 | Aug 200 | | 16 | Sept. 2005 | Change | |
| Base gas | | 4,215 | 4,21 | 3 4,21 | 4 | 4,205 | 10 | |

Base gas Working gas **Total gas** 4,213 2,969 **7,182** 4,214 2,779 **6,993** 4,205 2,932 **7,137** 4,215 3,323 7,538

Source: DOE Monthly Energy Review. Data available in OGJ Online Research Center.

US HEATING DEGREE DAYS

| | Sept. 2006 | Aug. 2006 | ave | onth rage uction – 2005 | | ge vs. vious ear —— % |
|--|---|--|--|---|-----------------------------|--|
| Brazil Canada Mexico United States Venezuela Ota | 91 630 427 1,781 200 | 91 642 445 1,726 200 | 86 674 438 1,727 200 | 77 672 430 1,777 200 | 9 2 9 49 | 11.1 0.3 2.0 2.8 |
| Other Western Hemisphere Western Hemisphere | 166 3,294 | 181 3.284 | 172 3,298 | 155 3.311 | 16 - 14 | 10.6 0.4 |
| Norway United Kingdom Other Western | 235 145 | 295 119 | 281 150 | 266 170 | 15 –21 | 5.8 12.3 |
| Europe Western Europe | 19 399 | 19 433 | 20 450 | 22 459 | 3 8 | -12.2 -1.8 |
| Russia Other FSU Other Fastern | 390 160 | 420 160 | 396 160 | 474 160 | -79 | -16.6 |
| Europe Eastern Europe | 16 566 | 17 597 | 17 573 | 18 652 | -1 -80 | -4.1 -12.2 |
| Algeria Egypt Libya Other Africa Africa | 320 65 60 192 637 | 315 65 60 194 634 | 304 65 60 190 620 | 295 65 60 169 589 | 9 21 31 | 3.2 12.5 5.2 |
| Saudi Arabia United Arab Emirates Other Middle East Middle East | 1,490 400 670 2,560 | 1,490 400 670 2,560 | 1,477 400 670 2,547 | 1,460 400 571 2,431 | 17 99 115 | 1.1 17.3 4.7 |
| Australia China India Other Asia-Pacific Asia-Pacific TOTAL WORLD | 84 180 42 220 525 7,982 | 91 180 35 220 526 8,034 | 82 180 42 220 523 8,010 | 82 180 44 218 525 7,967 | -2 1 - 1 43 | -0.5 -5.3 0.7 - 0.2 0.5 |

Totals may not add due to rounding.

Source: Oil & Gas Journal. Data available in OGJ Online Research Center.

OXYGENATES

| _ | Oct. 2006 | Sept. 2006 | Change 1,000 | YTD 2006 bbl | YTD 2005 | Change |
|--------------|--------------|---------------|-----------------|--------------------|-------------|---------|
| Fuel ethanol | | | | | | |
| Production | 10,308 | 9,992 | 316 | 94,302 | 76,017 | 18,285 |
| Stocks | 9,814 | 9,727 | 87 | 9,814 | 5,591 | 4,223 |
| MTBE | | | | | | |
| Production | 1,575 | 2,479 | -904 | 27,713 | 39,501 | -48,304 |
| Stocks | 1 1 97 | 1 665 | -468 | 1 197 | 3 204 | -2 007 |

Source: DOE Petroleum Supply Monthly.

Data available in OGJ Online Research Center.

| | Nov. 2006 | Nov. 2005 | Normal | 2006 % change from normal | Ju 2006 | Total degree day ly 1 through Nov. 2005 | | % change from normal |
|--------------------|--------------|--------------|--------|------------------------------------|------------|---|-------|----------------------------|
| New England | 584 | 676 | 727 | -19.7 | 1,250 | 1,175 | 1,384 | -9.7 |
| Middle Atlantic | 525 | 585 | 667 | -21.3 | 1,021 | 948 | 1,193 | -14.4 |
| East North Central | 668 | 681 | 757 | -11.8 | 1,347 | 1,145 | 1,337 | 0.7 |
| West North Central | 742 | 726 | 840 | -11.7 | 1,453 | 1,238 | 1,447 | 0.4 |
| South Atlantic | 326 | 303 | 339 | -3.8 | 543 | 451 | 528 | 2.8 |
| East South Central | 448 | 405 | 449 | -0.2 | 741 | 619 | 695 | 6.6 |
| West South Central | 249 | 228 | 293 | -15.0 | 356 | 334 | 385 | -7.5 |
| Mountain | 583 | 571 | 676 | -13.8 | 1,119 | 976 | 1,219 | -8.2 |
| Pacific | 342 | 325 | 396 | -13.6 | 579 | 554 | 690 | -16.1 |
| US average* | 469 | 470 | 539 | -13.0 | 872 | 770 | 922 | -5.4 |

391 **401**

*Excludes Alaska and Hawaii. Source: DOE Monthly Energy Review. Data available in OGJ Online Research Center.



Classified Advertising

Your marketplace for the oil and gas industry

DEADLINE for CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING is 10 A.M. Tuesday preceding date of publication. Address advertising inquiries to CLASSIFIED SALES, 1-800-331-4463 ext. 6301, 918-832-9301, fax 918-831-9776, email: glendah@pennwell.com.

- DISPLAY CLASSIFIED: \$350 per column inch, one issue. 10% discount three or more CONSECUTIVE issues. No extra charge for blind box in care. Subject to agency commission. No 2% cash discount.
- UNDISPLAYED CLASSIFIED: \$3.50 per word per issue. 10% discount for three or more CONSECUTIVE issues. \$70.00 minimum charge per insertion. Charge for blind box service is \$50.50 No agency commission, no 2% cash discount. Centered heading, \$8.75 extra.
- COMPANY LOGO: Available with undisplayed ad for \$75.00. Logo will be centered above copy with a maximum height of 3/8 inch.
- NO SPECIAL POSITION AVAILABLE IN CLASSIFIED SECTION.
- PAYMENT MUST ACCOMPANY ORDER FOR CLASSIFIED AD.

EMPLOYMENT

Sea Engineering, Inc. in Houston, TX seeks a qualified Sr. Structural Engineer to conduct probability simulation, global finite element analysis & perform fatigue analysis of structures & semi-submergibles. Send resume to HR Manager at 281-579-9710. Put job code MK06 on resume.

PETROLEUM TERMINAL MANAGER

Newport Terminal Corporation, a subsidiary of Erickson Petroleum Corporation is seeking qualified candidates for a Terminal Manager to operate our St. Paul, Minnesota petroleum storage and distribution facility. This position is responsible for the management of terminal operations including pipeline, storage tank and loading rack operations. This individual will also have oversight of environmental/safety and other regulatory compliance.

Qualified candidates will have 4-year degree in business or equivalent, 8 + years of petroleum industry experience with 2 years in terminal or refinery operations/maintenance, and previous supervisory experience. Must posses strong knowledge of petroleum terminal operation/safety procedures including API653 requirements.

Newport Terminal Corporation offers a competitive benefit package and an excellent salary in a rewarding environment which promotes professional and personal growth. Qualified candidates should send a resume with salary requirements to:

> Human Resources 4567 American Boulevard West Bloomington, MN 55437

Fax: (952) 830-8004 e-mail: employment@holidaycompanies.com

EQUAL OPPORTUNITY EMPLOYER

CONSULTANTS

Brazil: EXPETRO can be your guide into this new investment frontier.

Effective strategic analysis, quality technical services, compelling economic/regulatory advice, and realistic approach regarding Brazilian business environment - 120 specialists upstream, downstream, gas and biofuels. Email: contato@expetro.com.br. Web: www.expetro.com.br - Rio de Janeiro, Brazil.

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITY

West Virginia opportunity -- 71 wells

and 3800 acres for sale yearly gross revenue 2 million plus room for drilling 100 new wells and an increase in production of existing wells of 20 percent or more. Please only oil and gas operating companies apply for information e mail

parmaginc@aol.com phone 802 558 3990

Sonoran Energy Inc is seeking qualified candidates for the following positions to be based in their Dallas office.

Vice President of Production

Reporting to the Executive VP Operations, the candidate will as a minimum have a Bachelors Degree in a suitable discipline such as petroleum, chemical, or mechanical engineering.

A minimum of 15 years of experience in oil & gas production operations with at least 5 years in a production management role. Knowledgeable in process design, well workovers, and project evaluation both technically and commercially. Must be a good team player, able to motivate personnel and work closely with his peers and subordinates to enhance and improve the company's assets.

The successful candidate will be responsible for the Company's production operations as well as reservoir engineering.

Senior Drilling/Completions Engineer

Reporting to the Executive VP Operations, the suitable candidate will have as a Minimum a Bachelors Degree in Petroleum Engineering or equivalent discipline with 10 years experience of planning and monitoring operations including at least 3 years working in the field implementing programs. Experience required in designing: drilling, workover, frac/stim, production facilities and completion programs for onshore oil and gas wells including HPHT operations. Knowledge of horizontal drilling, coiled tubing operations, and State reporting requirements essential.

Operations Superintendent

Reporting to the Executive VP Operations, a degree in a suitable engineering discipline would be preferred but is not essential. Candidate should have a minimum of fifteen years (15) experience in the field supervising all aspects of drilling, completions, and workovers on normal pressured reservoirs and HPHT operations. Should be familiar with the use of conventional drilling rigs, coiled tubing and snubbing units.

Information on Sonoran Energy Inc. can be obtained at <u>www.sonoranenergy.com</u> Send Resumes to:

Sonoran Energy Inc. Attention: Human Resources Pacific Center I 14180 Dallas Pkwy Dallas

COMPUTER SOFTWARE

MICA Petroleum Economics Windows software for evaluating oil and gas reserves. Free production data for 13 states. Contact Petrocalc Corporation at <u>www.petrocalc.com</u> or 719-520-1790.

REAL ESTATE

+ MOVING TO HOUSTON? + Browse 300+ pages of information & MLS for Houston's finest neighborhoods. By Michael Berry Properties buyer's agent. <u>WestURealEstate.com</u> or 713-522-4953.

Carroll Real Estate Co Wanted ... ranch / recreational listings Texas, Oklahoma, New Mexico 903-868-3154

EQUIPMENT FOR SALE

SURPLUS GAS PROCESSING/REFINING EQUIPMENT

NGL/LPG PLANTS:10 - 600 MMCFD AMINE PLANTS:10 - 2,700 GPM SULFUR PLANTS:10 - 180 TPD COMPRESSION:100 - 20,000 HP FRACTIONATION:1000 - 25,000 BPD HELIUM RECOVERY:75 & 80 MMCFD We offer engineered surplus equipment solutions.

> Bexar Energy Holdings, Inc. Phone 210 342-7106

www.bexarenergy.com

Email: matt.frondorf@bexarenergy.com

Oil & Gas Journal / Jan. 1, 2007





EMPLOYMENT

Make an Impact

as a Strategic Management Consultant

Qualifications:

- An MBA or MS degree
- 5+ years of experience with energy and/or utility industry clients showing progressive promotion
- 2+ years of energy and/or utility consulting experience in the US and/or Europe
- Experience in one or more of the following:
 - Strategy development and strategic planning
 - Project management
 - Operations and logistics
 - Organizational restructuring and transformation
 - Financial planning
 - Cost reduction
 - M & A
 - Supply and trading
 - Portfolio optimization

Ready to make an impact?

Please e-mail your most current resume to BAH_Energy_Utilities@bah.com.

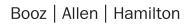
Energy and Utilities - Strategic Management Consultants

Opportunities available in Dallas, TX; Houston, TX; and McLean, VA

> Use your business management consulting skills to help our clients resolve mission-critical issues. Work with clients to drive complex strategy-based transformation. Provide analytical insight and develop fact-based, pragmatic recommendations that produce lasting results. Build long-term relationships with energy and utilities senior executives while working on agenda-setting issues. Make an impact at Booz Allen Hamilton.

> > Booz Allen works with global and regional energy and utility companies in multiple sectors: upstream and downstream oil and gas, renewable and alternative energy, utilities and power companies, and chemical firms. Integrating the full range of consulting capabilities, Booz Allen is the one firm that helps clients solve their toughest problems, working by their side to help them achieve their missions.

We are proud of our diverse work environment, EOE, M/F/D/V.



delivering results that endure

EQUIPMENT FOR SALE

FOR SALE/RENT

BOILERS 20,000 - 400,000 #/Hr.

DIESEL & TURBINE GENERATORS 50 - 25,000 KW

> GEARS & TURBINES 25 - 4000 HP

WE STOCK LARGE INVENTORIES OF: Air Pre-Heaters • Economizers • Deaerators Pumps • Motors • Fuel Oil Heating & Pump Sets Valves • Tubes • Controls • Compressors Pulverizers • Rental Boilers & Generators





Refurbished & Ready for immediate installation.

50 - 60 GPM AMINE Receration Plant.

E-mail: GBSMITH@SCONINC.COM

or call 281-540-7266.

REFRIGERATION AND J.T. PLANTS 10 MMSCFD, 1100 PSI, CHAPMANN;

U MINISCED, I I UU PSI, CHAPMAININ;

7 MMSCFD, 1100 PSI, T.H. RUSSELL;
3 MMSCFD, 600 PSI, PROCESS EQPT.;
2 MMSCFD, 1100PSI, PROCESS EQPT.;
6 MMSCFD, 2500 PSI, I.T.; 5 MMSCFD, 1200 PSI, H&H I.T.; 4.5 MMSCFD, 1050 PSI, J.T.; 5
GPM, 1100 PSI, AMINE PLANT; 42", 1440 PSI, 8 TRAY, 750 MMBTU/HR DEHY.
PLEASE CALL 318-425-2533, 318-458-1874;

regardres@aol.com

Get Results! OGJ Classifieds

Oil & Gas Journal / Jan. 1, 2007

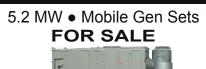




Classified Advertising

EQUIPMENT FOR SALE

olar Taurus 60



Solar Maintained - Low Time 13 Units (Gen 1) & (Gen 2) 8 Natural Gas - 5 Dual Fuel Low Nox 25 ppm Complete Packages Mobile PCR U.G. Switchgear 60 Hz \circ 13.8 kV 50 Hz Conversion Available

Mid America Engine, Inc. 662-895-8444 · Fax: 662-895-8228 Keith: keith@maegen.com Art: art@maegen.com

AMINETREATING AND JT PLANTS FOR LEASE

Two New 60 GPM Amine Plants One Refurbished 75 GPM Amine Plant Various JT Plants Installation & Operations Services

AVAILABLE IMMEDIATELY

TRANSTEX GAS SERVICES

Contact Greg Sargent or Barry Harwell Phone: 713-654-4440

www.transtexgas.com

Email: info@transtexgas.com

Process Units

Crude Topping Units 6,000 BPSD SOLD 10,000 BPSD 14,000 BPSD Condensate Stabilizer 6,500 BPSD NEW Surplus Column Mfgr 2001 9ft x 75ft OAL SA-516-70 w/317L cladding 14 ss Trays Nt'l Board reg. \$250,000 Houston Stock

BASIC EQUIPMENT Please call: 713-674-7171 Tommy Balke tbalkebasic1@aol.com www.basic-equipment.com

REAL ESTATE

Carroll Real Estate Co

Wanted ... ranch / recreational listings Texas, Oklahoma, New Mexico 903-868-3154

E-mail your ad to: glendah@pennwell.com

LEGAL SERVICES

MacLaren International Law Firm Oil and Gas Law Practice rmaclaren20045@yahoo.com http://www.webspawner.com/users/ <u>rmaclaren1/index.html</u> General Delivery Conroe, Texas 77301

EMPLOYMENT

The Environmental Control Systems Division of ALSTOM Power, Inc. is seeking an experienced Process Engineer to assume the role of Technology Manager – CO2/Amine. The successful candidate will be involved in the development and commercialization of post-combustion CO2 capture technologies to be applied to the power generation and other heavy industries. ALSTOM is seeing rapidly increased demand to commercialize such technologies and is currently adding to the staff of its CO2 development team. As a member of this team, you will actively participate in a truly global effort to bring these technologies to fruition.

In this highly visible position, you will apply your extensive experience in the design and development of process systems as well as equipment specification to take the technical lead in the process design of field pilots and demonstration units being planned as part of the CO2 technology scale-up program. In addition to these responsibilities, you will provide valued technical input for the overall CO2 product development program.

As a large, multinational supplier of large capital equipment for power generation and large industrial applications, such as waste-to-energy, petrochem and refining, aluminum, iron and steel and other industries, ALSTOM is seeking a flexible individual that is willing to travel (domestic and internationally) and to relocate in temporary assignments to lead field pilot and demonstration project development. This position will be located in Knoxville, TN and travel requirements will eventually settle down to around 30%.

REQUIREMENTS

Education

· Bachelors Degree in Chemical Engineering required; advanced degree a plus

Experience

- Minimum 10 years demonstrated experience in process systems engineering, for an engineering service company or an operating company in the hydrocarbon process industry
- Experience developing heat and material balances using process simulation modeling tools such as Aspen or Prosim
- Demonstrated experience in the sizing, and specification, of heat exchangers, distillation columns, packed bed columns, and API pumps
- Experience with Piping and Instrument (P&ID) development including process control schemes
- Experience with pressure relief valve sizing methodologies and specification
- · Familiarity with the design and/or operation of sulfur recovery systems like the Amine/Claus or similar processes

Specifics about all of our job opportunities may be found at **www.careers.alstom.com**. Type in location: Knoxville, TN.

If you have solid skills and an enthusiastic spirit, come explore your future with a global company – **ALSTOM Power**. We offer a relocation, compensation and benefits package (health, vision, dental, life, and 401k) among the best in the industry including flexible work schedules, tuition reimbursement, and an on-site fitness center. Please respond in confidence with your resume and salary requirements to:

Attn: Human Resources 1409 Centerpoint Boulevard Knoxville, Tennessee 37932 Fax: (865) 694-5283 E-mail: human.resources-knox@power.alstom.com



An Equal Opportunity Employer: M/F/D/V/AA www.environmental.power.alstom.com

Hiring? Selling Equipment? Need Equipment?

New Business Opportunity?

Contact: Glenda Harp: +1-918-832-9301 or

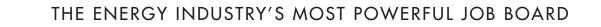
1-800-331-4463, ext. 6301 Fax: +1-918-831-9776

Oil & Gas Journal / Jan. 1, 2007



72

Pennergy JOBS



Post. Search. Work!

- Thousands of new industry jobs (Apply for free!)
- Confidential resume posting available
- E-mail job alerts for instant notification of the latest postings
- Weekly career-oriented newsletter
- Salary Wizards (Are you getting paid enough?)

Post your profile today: www.PennEnergyJOBS.com



Turning Information into innovation | Serving Strategic Markets Worldwide since 1910

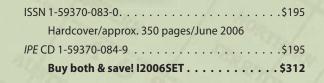


A World of Reasons to Read the 2006 IPE

The 2006 International Petroleum Encyclopedia is a time-honored and concise source of information for the rapidly changing petroleum market. Inside these pages you'll find valuable information including:

- Atlas country reports offering 31% more illustrations and four new countries — Jamaica, Malta, Lithuania, and East Timor. The country section also covers regional topics, such as diversification of Europe's gas supply, the outlook for Caspian Sea and deepwater Africa production, Asia-Pacific's demand for petroleum products, and growing consumption and production in the Middle East. The China section includes 52% more text, and there is 29% more information in the Asia-Pacific section.
- Key Stats providing 16% more illustrations. This section covers the year's most important energy trends, including: future energy supply; reserves and production; drilling and exploration; investment and markets; trade and tankers; LNG industry outlook, liquefaction and receiving, carrier fleet, risks and opportunities; refining and products; gas processing and products; petrochemicals outlook.
- Statistics from the Oil & Gas Journal and BP Statistical Review of World Energy 2005 as well as the US Energy Information Administration are gathered in one section. The data includes oil and natural gas production, consumption, imports/ exports, and prices, as well as oil refineries, capacities, margins, and throughput.
- **Chronology of Events** Gives you a quick refresher of the past year's major developments.
- Guest Essay written by Steve Farris, President and COO of Apache Corp., a leading independent E&D company operating in the United States, Canada, Egypt, the UK North Sea, and Australia. Apache ranks among the world's top 10 US-based companies in production and reserves of oil and natural gas.
- Directory of national oil companies and energy ministries. Nowhere else will you find this listing together in one source.

Available in print or CD-ROM, the 2006 *IPE* contains more than 350 pages of information on important activities and developments concerning oilfields, pipelines, refineries, tanker terminals, and more.



Includes a bonus wall map of Libya!

There's no reason to travel any further for the information you need! Order your IPE 2006 book or CD today!



www.pennwellbooks.com



Advertising Sales / Advertisers Index

Houston

Regional Sales Manager, Marlene Breedlove, 1700 West Loop South, Suite 1000, Houston, TX 77027; Tel: (713) 963-6293, Fax: (713) 963-6228, E-mail: marleneb@pennwell.com. Regional Sales Manager, Charlene Burman; Tel: (713) 963-6274, Fax: (713) 963-6228; E-mail: cburman@pennwell.com

Southwest / South Texas/Western States/ **Gulf States/Mid-Atlantic**

1700 West Loop South, Suite 1000, Houston, TX 77027; P.O. Box 1941 Houston, TX 77251; Regional Sales Manager; Marlene Breedlove, Tel: (713) 963-6293, Fax: (713) 963-6228; E-mail: marleneb@pennwell.com

Northeast/New England/Midwest/North Texas/ Oklahoma/Alaska

1700 West Loop South, Suite 1000, Houston, TX 77027; Tel: (713) 963-6244, Fax: (713) 963-6228; Regional Sales Manager, Charlene Burman; Tel: (713) 963-6274, Fax: (713) 963-6228; E-mail: cburman@pennwell.com.

Scandinavia/The Netherlands/Middle East/Africa

David Betham-Rogers, 11 Avenue du Marechal Leclerc, 61320 Carrouges, France; Tel: 33 2 33 282584, Fax: 33 2 33 274491; David Betham-Rogers, E-mail: davidbr@pennwell.com.

United Kingdom

Carole Winstanley, ADBIZ MEDIA LTD, 252 Union Street, Aberdeen, AB10 1TN, Scotland, United Kingdom; Tel: +44 (0) 1224 791178; Fax: +44 (0) 5601 151590; E-mail: adbizmedia@btconnect.com.

France/Belgium/Spain/Portugal/Southern Switzerland/Monaco

Daniel Bernard, 8 allee des Herons, 78400 Chatou, France; Tel: 33 (0)1 3071 1224, Fax: 33 (0)1 3071 1119; E-mail: danielb@pennwell.com, France, Belgium, Spain, Portugal, Southern Switzerland, Monaco.

Germany/Austria/Denmark/Northern

Switzerland/Eastern Europe/Russia

Verlagsburo Sicking, Emmastrasse 44, 45130, Essen, Germany. Tel: 49 0201 77 98 61, Fax: 49 0201 781 741; E-mail: wilhelms@pennwell.com. Wilhelm F. Sicking, Germany, Austria, Denmark, Northern Switzerland, Eastern Europe, Russia, Former Soviet Union.

Japan

e. x. press Co., Ltd., Hirakawacho TEC Building, 2-11-11, Hirakawa-cho, Chiyoda-ku, Tokyo 102-0093, Japan, Tel: 81 3 3556 1575, Fax: 81 3 3556 1576; E-mail: manami. konishi@ex-press.jp; Manami Konishi

Brazil

Grupo Expetro/Smartpetro, Att: Jean-Paul Prates and Bernardo Grunewald, Directors, Ave. Erasmo Braga 22710th and 11th floors Rio de Janeiro RJ 20024-900 BRAZIL; Tel: (55-21) 3084 5384, Fax: (55-21) 2533 4593; E-mail: jpprates@pennwell.com.br and bernardo@pennwell.com.br

Singapore/Australia/Asia-Pacific Singapore, Australia, Asia Pacific, 19 Tanglin Road #09-07, Tanglin Shopping Center, Singapore 247909, Republic of Singapore; Tel: (65) 6 737-2356, Fax: (65) 6 734-0655; Michael Yee, E-mail: yfyee@singnet.com.sg

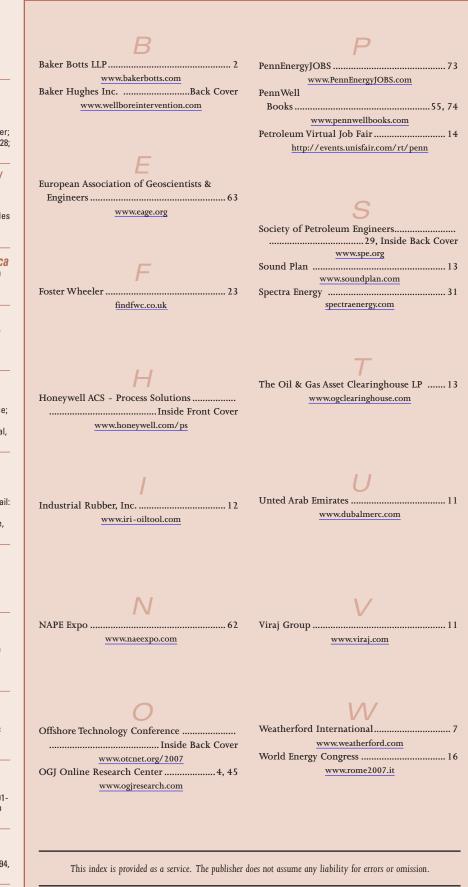
India

Interads Limited, 2. Padmini Enclave, Hauz Khas, New Delhi-110 016, India; Tel: +91-11-6283018/19, Fax: +91-11-6228928; E-mail: rajan@interadsindia.com. Mr. Rajan Sharma.

Italy

Jean-Pierre Bruel, sas di Jean-Pierre Bruel, Via Trieste 17-22066, Mariano Commense (Co), Italy; Tel: 39-031-51494, Fax: 39-031-751482; E-mail: medias@pcbrianza.net

Oil & Gas Journal / Jan. 1, 2007



75

From the Subscribers Only area of OIL&GAS JOURNAL online research center www.ogjonline.com

Lease bluster raises question about 'new cop'

"When the new Democratic Congress takes office in January, there will be a new cop on the beat to force every big oil company that is currently lining its pockets with taxpayer dollars [to] come back to the negotiating table."

That's from Rep. Ed Markey (D-Mass.), responding to a US Department of the Interior announcement that five oil and gas companies have agreed to pay royalties not

The Editor's

Perspective

by BobTippee, Editor

required by leases they hold to deepwater acreage in the Gulf of Mexico (OGJ Online, Dec. 15, 2006).

"The Bush administration's Interior Department and the big oil and gas companies that have cheated taxpayers out of billions in revenues for drilling on public lands have run out of time," Markey said. "Their too little, too late efforts to recoup only a small percentage of the billions of dollars of oil and gas royalties that the American people are rightfully owed is pitiful."

What's pitiful is Markey's distortion of the issue.

On Dec. 14, Interior announced that BP PLC, ConocoPhillips, Marathon Oil Corp., Shell Oil Co., and Walter Oil & Gas Corp. had agreed to pay full royalties starting Oct. 1 on production from deepwater leases issued in 1998-99.

Unlike those issued in other years providing limited relief for deepwater production, the 1998-99 leases lack price thresholds that cancel the incentive when oil and gas prices are high.

The widespread assumption in Washington is that omission of the thresholds reflects bureaucratic oversight. So some companies have chosen to renegotiate their deepwater leases and forgo relief they acknowledge they don't need with commodity prices at current levels.

The companies haven't cheated taxpayers out of anything. According to the leases in question—contracts with the US government—the American people are in fact not owed the "billions of dollars" Markey claims.

What's more, the mistake, if that's what it was, happened when Markey's party ran the Executive Branch.

Renegotiation of the leases, on most of which production hasn't even begun, is a benign act by the leaseholders. Discrediting them for it is politically opportunistic and raises a disturbing question: Does January's new cop understand law?

(Online Dec. 15, 2006; author's e-mail: bobt@ogjonline.com)

Market Journal by Sam Fletcher, Senior Writer

Little reaction seen to second OPEC reduction

Despite knee-jerk purchases that hiked the January contract for benchmark US crudes to \$63.43/bbl by Dec. 15, the highest closing in weeks on the New York market, there was little immediate reaction after the Organization of the Petroleum Exporting Countries agreed Dec. 14 to trim production by 500,000 b/d to 25.8 million b/d, effective Feb. 1, "in order to balance supply and demand."

In October, OPEC ministers voted to reduce crude output by 1.2 million b/d to 26.3 million b/d effective Nov. 1. Although many industry observers said OPEC had curtailed only 800,000 b/d at most, OPEC officials claimed at the December meeting their earlier agreement "succeeded in stabilizing the market and bringing it into balance, although prices remain volatile."

OPEC's latest promised reduction "basically comes out to nothing," said Olivier Jakob at Petromatrix GMBH, Zug, Switzerland. "It is only illustrative of the disagreement within OPEC of the need for any further cuts, buying some more time and letting the market dictate through prices what should be the next step for OPEC," Jakob said. "If there is a strong price crash then OPEC would cut (but this would be expected anyway); if there is a price increase it will continue to not respect the previous agreement (this is also somehow expected). OPEC could not comply [with the earlier proposed production cut] below \$60/bbl, so we should not expect them to comply better above \$60/bbl."

Moreover, he said, "We are somehow back to having Saudi Arabia as the swing balancing producer. While the rest of OPEC will continue with the cheating, this creates a framework where it takes a longer period of time to significantly tighten the crude oil supply and demand."

Dollar declines

The "additional problem" for OPEC since its October meeting is the dollar index has dropped 4%, "which in terms of OPEC revenues is equivalent to an additional production cut," said Jakob. While crude prices were higher in mid-December than mid-October, the weakness of the US dollar offset those price gains and reduced OPEC's revenue. "OPEC would need a stronger dollar to encourage less cheating and better enforce their output cut decisions," Jakob said. Meanwhile, the US dollar fell to a four-session low against the euro on Dec. 19.

Analysts in the Houston office of Raymond James & Associates Inc. said, "The decision to curtail production for the second time comes on the back of high crude stockpiles in the US and Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development nations, concerns of slowing global growth in 2007, and the pullback in the greenback that has eroded the purchasing power of OPEC members. Going forward, the market will remain skeptical as to the magnitude of the announced cut that will actually be taken off the market come February."

Nevertheless, Raymond James analysts said: "The cartel seems determined to continue its quest to defend \$60/bbl as a price floor for crude oil. On a further note, the cartel has approved the induction of its newest member, Angola. The second-largest producer in Africa will join the cartel in 2007, adding strength to OPEC's muscle." Because it has not yet returned to its prewar production level, Iraq is not subject to OPEC production quotas.

Meanwhile, Raymond James said, "Unrest in Nigeria continues to take a toll on oil production. Armed guerrillas attacked a Royal Dutch Shell oil complex in Nigeria and abducted three employees. The incident has forced Shell to shut in 12,000 b/d in production." Civil unrest and violence in the oil-rich Niger River delta have shut in 600,000-800,000 b/d of crude production, industry sources report.

The January crude contract fell to \$62.21/bbl Dec. 18 as traders focused on forecasts of warmer-than-normal weather over most of the US, but it expired at \$63.15/bbl Dec. 19 in expectation that US crude inventories would fall for the fourth consecutive week. The Energy Information Administration reported Dec. 20 a 6.3 million bbl plunge in commercial US crude stocks to 329.1 million bbl in the week ended Dec. 15. Gasoline inventories jumped by 1 million bbl to 200.9 million bbl in the same period. Distillate fuel stocks rose by 1.2 million bbl to 133.1 million bbl.

"Over the past 2 months, the US oil data have shown a consistent pattern of rapid tightening with the total inventory overhang having eroded dramatically and with the fall tilted toward gasoline stocks, which now exhibits a deficit of 6.2 million bbl relative to their 5-year average," said analysts at Barclay's Capital, the investment banking division of Barclays Bank PLC, London.

(Online Dec. 22, 2006; author's e-mail: samf@ogjonline.com)

Oil & Gas Journal / Jan. 1, 2007



76

Previous Page | Contents | Zoom In | Zoom Out | Front Cover | Search Issue | Next Page CMags









TRANSFORMING THE INDUSTRY

2007 OFFSHORE TECHNOLOGY CONFERENCE || 30 APRIL - 3 MAY || RELIANT CENTER || HOUSTON, TEXAS, USA

REGISTER NOW!

www.otcnet.org/2007



Previous Page | Contents | Zoom In | Zoom Out | Front Cover | Search Issue | Next Page CMags

We're here to intervene





When it comes to intervention operations...

Baker Oil Tools is there to enhance your well's productive life. Whether you need to temporarily abandon an offshore well, exit casing, clean or isolate a wellbore, or recover lost equipment, we're there when you need us—with an unmatched portfolio of best-in-class products, a century of experience, and service second to none. Baker Oil Tools enjoys a history of technological innovation and a legacy of performance and reliability. And because we are a Baker Hughes company, our intervention solutions can stand alone or be integrated with industry-leading drilling, formation evaluation, completion and production solutions.

When your well needs an intervention operation, call the best hands in the business. Baker Oil Tools. *www.wellboreintervention.com*



THE Completion and Intervention Company





Events o f Calendar 2 0 0 7















UIL&GAS OURNAL



| | and click Events |
|---|---|
| | For more information on these events, go to www.ogjonline.com and click |
|) | to |
| | дo |
|) | events, |
| | these |
|) | ю |
| | or more information |

2007 У a r a n u

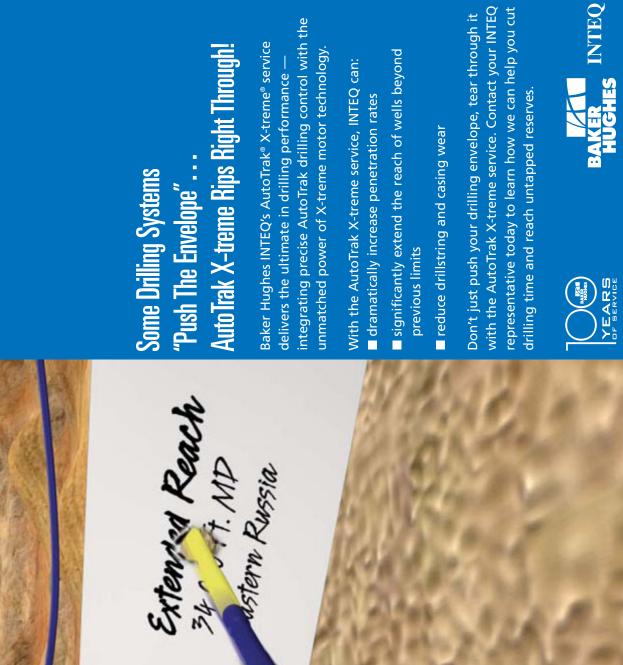
| | DIL&GAS JOURNAL on these events, go to <u>www.ogjonline.com</u> | OIL&GAS JOURNAL. For more information on these events, go to <u>www.ogjonline.com</u> and click Events | For mo | 2 0 0 7 | January 2007 |
|---------------|---|---|---|---|----------------------------|
| Next Page | | | e Station, Tex., Jan. 29-31 | SPE Hydraulic Fracturing Technology Conference, College Station, Tex., Jan. 29-31 | SPE Hydraulic Fracturing T |
| Issue | | | 31 | 30 | 29 |
| arch | | | | | |
| Sea | | ston, Tex., Jan. 23-25 | Deepwater Operations Conference & Exhibition, Galveston, Tex., Jan. 23-25 | Deepwater Operations C | |
| er | | inter Standards Meeting, Scottsdale, Ariz, Jan. 22-26 | Winter Standards Meeting, S | API Exploration & Production W | |
| Cov | | | , Jan. 22-24 | Power-Gen Middle East, Manama, Bahrain, Jan. 22-24 | Power-Gen N |
| Front | 26 | 25 | 24 | 23 | 22 |
| Dut | | | | | |
| om C | | mpur, Jan. 16-18 | Offshore Asia Conference & Exhibition, Kuala Lumpur, Jan. 16-18 | Offshore Asia Conf | |
| Zoo | | elhi, Jan. 15-19 | Petrotech India Conference & Exhibition, New Delhi, Jan. 15-19 | Petrotech India Co. | |
| om In 50 | 19 | 18 | 17 | 16 | 15 |
| Contents Zo | | | | | |
| evious Page | 12 | 11 | 10 | 0 | 0 |
| © | Ð | 4 | G | Q | 7 |
| Saturday | Friday | Thursday | Wednesday | Tuesday | Monday |

OIL&GAS JOURNAL



ų

OIL&GAS JOURNAL

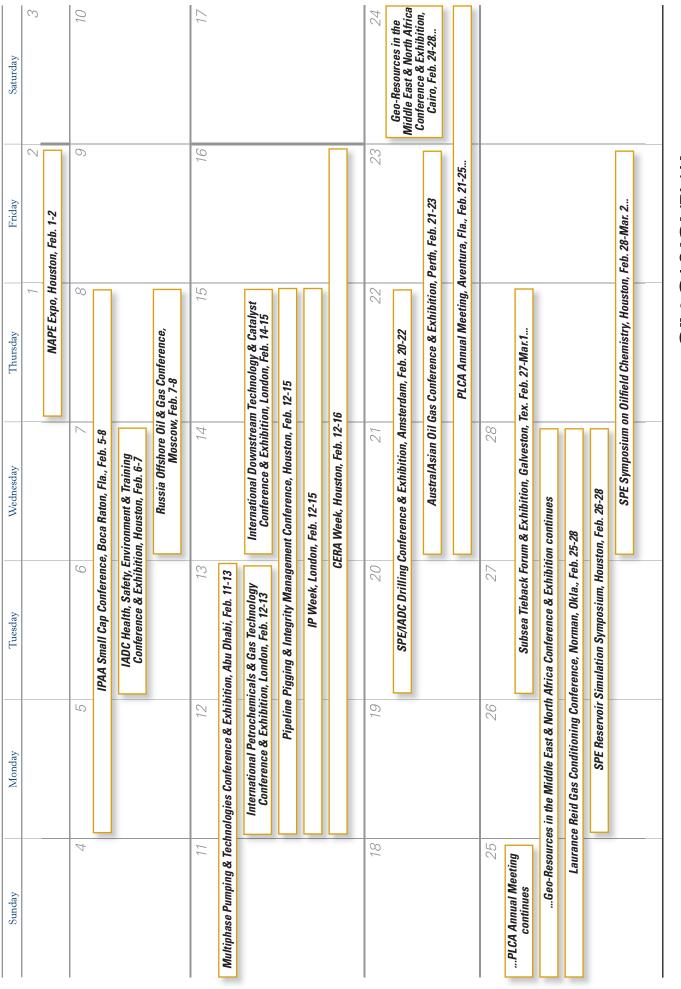


BAKER HUGHES INTEQ

Previous Page | Contents | Zoom In | Zoom Out | Front Cover | Search Issue | Next Page

OIL&GAS JOURNAL

February 2007



Previous Page | Contents | Zoom In | Zoom Out | Front Cover | Search Issue | Next Page



L&GAS URNAL

Previous Page



See right through the challenge all the way to the solution.

With DecisionSpace® technology and services.

Talk about having the power to see and understand it all. From surface to subsurface, you can now optimize your total E&P asset.

With an innovative, open environment that's integrated across the entire workflow, Landmark's DecisionSpace® technologies and services have no equal. For complete details about the DecisionSpace environment, please visit us at www.lgc.com.

Unleash the energy.^w

Deeper knowledge. Broader understanding."



Drilling, Evaluation and Digital Solutions

HALLIBURTON

007 Landmark Graphics Corporation. All rights reserved. Aerial satellite photography courtesy of NASA.

| • .com and click Events | OIL&GAS JOURNAL. For more information on these events, go to <u>www.ogionline.com</u> and click <u>Events</u> | OIL&C | For m | 0 0 7 | March 2007 | M a |
|----------------------------|--|---|--|---|--|-------------------------|
| Page | | e Drilling & Underbalanced alveston, Tex., Mar. 28-29 | IADC/SPE Managed Pressure Drilling & Underbalanced Operations Conference, Galveston, Tex., Mar. 28-29 | Antonio, Mar. 25-27 | NPRA International Petrochemical Conference, San Antonio, Mar. 25-27 | NPRA International Petr |
| homa City, Mar. 31-Apr. 3 | ia, Italy, Mar. 28-30 | Offshore Mediterranean Conference, Ravenna, Italy, Mar. 28-30 | Offshore Mediterr | | | |
| | | ıkara, Mar. 27-29 | Turkish Oil & Gas Exhibition & Conference, Ankara, Mar. 27-29 | Turkish Oil & Gas | | |
| 31 | 30 | 29 | 28 | 27 | 26 | 25 |
| | | Abuja, Mar. 20-22 | Offshore West Africa Conference & Exhibition, Abuja, Mar. 20-22 | Offshore West Afri | | |
| | | Bangkok, Mar. 20-22 | ARTC Refining & Petrochemical Annual Meeting, Bangkok, Mar. 20-22 | ARTC Refining & Petr | | |
| | Georgian International Oil, Gas, Energy & Infrastruc- ture Conference & Showcase, Tbilisi, Mar. 22-23 | Georgian International O ture Conference & Sho | Well Intervention Confer- oodlands, Tex., Mar. 20-21 | SPE/ICoTA Coiled Tubing & Well Intervention Confer- ence & Exhibition, The Woodlands, Tex., Mar. 20-21 | | |
| | | | | r. 18-20 | NPRA Annual Meeting, San Antonio, Mar. 18-20 | NPRA Annus |
| 24 | 23 | 22 | 21 | 20 | 19 | 18 |
| | | | fex., Mar. 12-14 | NPRA Security Conference, The Woodlands, Tex., Mar. 12-14 | NPRA Security Co | |
| | | | ille, Mar. 11-15 | NACE Annual Conference & Exposition, Nashville, Mar. 11-15 | NACE Annual Conf | - |
| | | | 11-14 | Conference, Bahrain, Mar. | MEOS-Middle East Oil & Gas Show & Conference, Bahrain, Mar. 11-14 | MEOS-M. |
| | China Offshore Expo, Tianjin, Mar. 15-17 | Chi | | an Antonio, Mar. 11-14 | GPA Annual Convention, San Antonio, Mar. 11-14 | |
| 17 | 16 | 15 | 14 | 13 | 12 | 11 |
| | kok, Mar. 7-9 | Fuels & Lubes Asia Conference, Bangkok, Mar. 7-9 | Fuels & Lub | | | |
| | | s Vegas, Mar. 6-8 | Power-Gen Renewable Energy Conference, Las Vegas, Mar. 6-8 | Power-Gen Renev | | |
| | | | reston, Tex., Mar. 5-7 | SPE E&P Environmental & Safety Conference, Galveston, Tex., Mar. 5-7 | SPE E&P Environment | |
| | | | Dhabi, Mar. 5-7 | Gas Arabia International Conference, Abu D | Gas Arabia Inter | |
| | | | nposium, Houston, Mar. 5-8 | International Pump Users Symposium, Houston, Mar. 5-8 | | |
| | | 50 | Purvin & Gertz International LPG Seminar, Houston, Mar. 5-8 | vin & Gertz International LP | Pu | |
| | | | ence, Calgary, Mar. 5-8 | CERI Natural Gas Conference, Calgary, Mar. 5-8 | | |
| 10 | 6 | 8 | 7 | 9 | 5 | 4 |
| | ry continues | SPE Symposium on Oilfield Chemistry continues | SPE Symp | | | |
| | | continues | Tieback Forum & Exhibition continues | Subsea 1 | | |
| <i>w</i> | 2 | | | | | |
| Saturday | Friday | Thursday | Wednesday | Tuesday | Monday | Sunday |



www.ogjresearch.com

OIL&GAS JOURNAL ONLAC research center

www.ogjresearch.com is your premier source for energy industry information. With the click of a mouse you have access to current and historical, international and domestic energy statistics, surveys, executive reports and directories. Many stats are complimentary with your OGJ subscription. Others can be downloaded immediately with a credit card. Many are in spread sheet format for manipulation and calculation.

- Surveys
- Special Reports
- Offshore Surveys

Strategic Energy Reports

StatisticsDirectories

- International Business Reports
- Executive & Research Reports
- Reports on Natural Gas Markets



qMags

PennWell

For more information on these events, go to www.ogjonline.com and click Events

| C | Mandau | E | II la da coda | | Eut Jan | Cottinda |
|-------------------|---|---|---|--|---|----------|
| Sunday | MONDAY | Iuesday | Weanesday | I nursday | глаау | Saturday |
| 1 | 0 | S | 4 | 2 | 9 | 7 |
| SPE Prod | SPE Production & Operations Symposium continues | continues | | | | |
| CDF Undrocathon F | CDE Undrocarbon Economics & Evoluction Cumucium Dellac Any 1.2 | m Dollae Arr 1-2 | | | | |
| ore nyurocarbon e | cononics & Evanauon Symposiu | ill, Dallas, Apr. 1-3 | | | | |
| | AAPG Annual Convention & Exhibition, Long Beach, Apr. | hibition, Long Beach, Apr. 1-4 | | | | |
| | | IADC Environmental Conference & Exhibition, Amsterdam, Apr. 3-4 | nference & Exhibition, n, Apr. 3-4 | | | |
| | | China International Oil & Gas Conference, Reiting Ang 3-4 | il & Gas Conference, Anr 3-4 | | | |
| 00 | 0 | | 11 | C1 | 13 | 11 |
| C | 2 | 2 | ISA Calgary Show & Confe | ISA Calgary Show & Conference, Calgary, Apr. 11-12 | 2 | <u>+</u> |
| | | | SPE Digital Energy Con | nference & Exhibition, | | |
| | | | Houston, Apr. 11-12 | Apr. 11-12 | | |
| | | | ENTELEC | ENTELEC Conference & Expo, Houston, Apr. 11-13 | 11-13 | |
| | | | Kazakhstan Petro | Kazakhstan Petroleum Technology Conference, Atyrau, Apr. 11-13 | au, Apr. 11-13 | |
| | | | | Molecular Structure of Heavy Oils & Coal Liquefaction Products Conference, Lyon, France, Apr. 12-13 | Dils & Coal Liquefaction), France, Apr. 12-13 | |
| 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 |
| Middle East P | Middle East Petroleum & Gas Conference, Dubai, Apr. 15-17 | ai, Apr. 15-17 |) | | 0 | |
| SPE Latin Amer | SPE Latin American & Caribbean Petroleum Engineering Conference, Buenos Aires, Apr. 15-18 | ineering Conference, Buenos A | ires, Apr. 15-18 | | | |
| | | Inter | International Forum, Moscow, Apr. 17-19 | 7-19 | | |
| | Russia & CIS Refining & Petrochemicals Equipment Conference & Exhibition, Moscow, Apr. 16-17 | trochemicals Equipment 1, Moscow, Apr. 16-17 | Russia & CIS Bottom of the Barrel Technology Conference & Exhibition, Moscow, Apr. 18-19 | the Barrel Technology on, Moscow, Apr. 18-19 | | |
| | API Spring Refining & | API Spring Refining & Equipment Standards Meeting, Seattle, Apr. 16-18 | 1, Seattle, Apr. 16-18 | | | |
| | SPE Rocky Mountain 0 | SPE Rocky Mountain Oil & Gas Technology Symposium, Denver, Apr. 16-18 | m, Denver, Apr. 16-18 | | | |
| | | Pipel | Pipeline Technology, Hannover, Apr. 16-20 | 16-20 | | |
| | | IADC Drilling HSE Middle East Conference & Exhibition, Bahrain, Apr. 17-18 | st Conference & Exhibition, 4pr. 17-18 | | | |
| | | API Pipeline Conference, Albuquerque, Apr. 17-18 | Albuquerque, Apr. 17-18 | | | |
| | | API/NPRA Spring Operat- ing Practices Symposium, Seattle, Apr. 17 | | | | |
| 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 |
| | IPAA OGIS | IPAA OGIS East Conference, New York, / | York, Apr. 23-25 | SPE Research & Development Conference, San Antonio, Apr. 26-27 | ment Conference, pr. 26-27 | |
| | | - | LNG 15 Conference & Exhibition, Barcelona, Apr. 24-27 | ition, Barcelona, Apr. 24-27 | | |
| 29 | 30 | | | | | |
| | 10 | C-Offshore Technology Confe | OTC-Offshore Technology Conference, Houston, Apr. 30-May. 3 | | | |
| 4 | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | 2000 | | OIL&GA | OIL&GAS IOURNAL. | |

OIL&GAS JOURNAL



People you trust, delivering results.

Previous Page

Flow Assurance Solutions... Delivered.

and comprehensive approach to chemical management can dramatically enhance the Nalco designs programs to maximize flow assurance. Our field proven applications Beginning at the CAPEX phase of even the most challenging deepwater projects, profitability of your project.

Contents Zoom In

We offer the industry's most advanced solutions to the toughest production challenges, including:

- Hydrate Management
- Séawater Flood Management

Zoom Out | Front Cover |

- Emulsion Breaking and Heavy Oil Management
 - Asphaltene and Paraffin Inhibition
- Scale and Corrosion Control

If you are ready for a flow assurance program that delivers results, contact Nalco today.

NALCO COMPANY

Search Issue | Next Page

Energy Services Division: 7705 Highway 90-A • Sugar Land, Texas 77478 • USA Europe: Ir:G.Tjalmaweg I • 2342 BV Oegstgeest • The Netherlands

Tern Place, Denmore Road, Bridge of Don • Aberdeen AB23 8JX • United Kingdom

Asia Pacific: 2 International Business Park • #02-20 The Strategy Tower 2 • Singapore 609930 Latin America: Av. das Nações Unidas 17,891 • 6° Andar 04795-100 • São Paulo • SP • Brazil

www.nalco.com

NALCO and the logo are Registered Trademarks of Nalco Company

©2006 Nalco Company All Rights Reserved 10-06

QMags







| | kG RN | AS AL | Pre | evious | Page | Cor | tents | Zoom In | Zo | oom | Out | Fro | ont | Cov | er | Sear | ch Is | sue | Ne | xt Page | Q Mags |
|-----------|----------|-------------------------|--|--------|------|--|---|--|---|--|---|-----|---|---|--|--|-------|--|--|---|--|
| Saturday | 2 | | | 12 | 10 | D | | | | | | 26 | | | | | | | | | m and click Events |
| Friday | 4 | | | 11 | 10 | Technology Conference | | | | | | 25 | | | May 22-25 | ion, Nairobi, May 23-25 | | | lun. 1 | Scheveningen, | DIL&GAS JOURNAL . on these events, go to <u>www.ogjonline.co</u> |
| Thursday | 0 | | lety Conference, Tex., May 2-3 | 10 | 17 | Asia Petrochemicals & Gas Technology Conference & Exhibition Kuala Lumnur May 17.18 | g, May 14-18 | IADC Drilling Onshore America Conference & Exhibition, Houston, May 17 | orman, Okla., May 15-17 | ition, Cairo, May 15-17 | nce, Tashkent, May 15-17 | 24 | | | ence & Exhibition, Houston, I | Atrica Oil & Gas Trade & Finance Conference & Exhibition, Nairobi, May 23-25 | 31 | ow, May 29-31 | CIS Oil & Gas Summit, Paris, May 30-Jun. 1 | SPE European Formation Damage Conference. Scheveningen. The Netherlands, May 30-June 1 | OIL&GAS JOURNAL. For more information on these events, go to <u>www.ogjonline.com</u> and click <u>Events</u> |
| Wednesday | 2 | ly Conference continues | NPRA National Safety Conference, The Woodlands, Tex., May 2-3 | 0 | 91 | | AchemAsia Exhibition & Conference, Beijing, May 14-18 | echnology Conference & umpur, May 15-16 | International School of Hydrocarbon Measurement, Norman, Okla., May 15-17 | il & Gas Conference & Exhibition, Cairo, May 15-17 | Uzbekistan International Oil & Gas Exhibition & Conference, Tashkent, May 15-17 | 23 | | erence, Rome, May 21-23 | NPRA Reliability & Maintenance Conference & Exhibition, Houston, May 22-25 | Africa Oil & Gas Trade & F | 30 | nference & Exhibition, Moscow, May 29-31 | CIS Oil & | SPE European For The | For m |
| Tuesday | 1 | OTC-Offshore Technology | | 00 | 17 | Middle East Conference, May 11-15 | AchemAsia Ex | Asia Bottom of the Barrel Technology Conference & Exhibition, Kuala Lumpur, May 15-16 | International School of H | Intergas-International Oil | Uzbekistan International 0 | 22 | illings, Mont., May 20-23 | ERTC Asset Maximization Computing & Reliability Conference, Rome, May 21-23 | NPRA Relià | | 29 | Russia Power Cont | | | 0 2 |
| Monday | | | | | PL | Oil & Gas Pipelines in the Middle East Conference, Ahu Dhahi May 14-15 | | | | | | 21 | 10GCC Midyear Meeting, Billings, Mont., May 20-23 | ERTC Asset Maximization | | | 28 | | | | May 2007 |
| Sunday | | | | 0 | C.L |) | | | | | | 20 | | | | | 27 | | | | N |



OIL&GA JOURNA



Previous Page | Contents | Zoom In | Zoom Out | Front Cover | Search Issue | Next Page **C**Mags

| | | AS Al | _ | Pr | evi | ous | a Pa | ge | Co | onten | ts Z | Zooi | m In | Z | loc | om | Out | : | Fro | nt Co | ve | r | Se | arc | h Is | sue | Ne | ext l | Pa | ge | q Mage |
|-----------|--------|--------------------------------|--|----|-----|---|---|----|--|--|---|---|---|--------------------------------|-----|---|---|------------|---|---|-------------------------------|---|----|--|---|--------------------------------------|--|---|----|--|--|
| Saturday | 2 | | | | 9 | SPEE Annual Meeting, Vail Colo June 9-12 | | 16 | | | | | | | | | | 23 | | | | | 30 | | | | | | | | n and click Events |
| Friday | 1 | | continues | | 00 | | | 15 | | | | | | | | | ala Lumpur, June 13-15 | 22 | | | | | 29 | June 25-29 | | | | | | e 26-29 | OIL&GAS JOURNAL . on these events, go to <u>www.ogjonline.cor</u> |
| Thursday | | CIS Oil & Gas Summit continues | SPE European Formation Damage Conference continues | | | | Conference, Baku, June 5-8 | 14 | Jy & Catalyst Conference mnur .lune 13-14 | ence, Paris, June 13-14 | | | | 4 | | ine 12-14 | Asian Oil, Gas & Petrochemical Engineering Exhibition, Kuala Lumpur, June 13-15 | 21 | e, St. John's, June 18-22 | | Monol Monol June 10 22 | nterence, Macae, June 19-22 | 28 | API Exploration & Production Standards Conference on Oilfield Equipment & Materials, San Francisco, June 25-29 | nbul, June 26-28 | -28 | d, June 26-28 | ine 26-28 | | Moscow International Oil & Gas Conference & Exhibition, Moscow, June 26-29 | OIL&GAS JOURNAL. For more information on these events, go to <u>www.ogjonline.com</u> and click <u>Events</u> |
| Wednesday | | | SPE European F | | 0 | | Caspian Oil & Gas Exhibition & Conference, Baku, June 5-8 | 13 | Asian Downstream Technology & Catalyst Conference & Exhihition Kuala Lumur June 13-14 | IADC World Drilling Conference, Paris, June 13-14 | , Vienna, June 11-13 | ston, June 11-13 | June 11-13 | Exhibition, London, June 11-14 | | GO-EXPO Gas & Oil Exposition, Calgary, June 12-14 | Asian Oil, Gas & Petrochemi | 20 | Newfoundland Ocean Industries Assn. Annual Conference, St. John's, June 18-22 | nd Petroleum Show, une 19-20 | oil Ottohana Trada Chans & Ca | Brasil Unsnore Irade Snow & Conterence, Macae, June 19-22 | 27 | nference on Oilfield Equipmen | CERA East Meets West Executive Conference, Istanbul, June 26-28 | Power-Gen Europe, Madrid, June 26-28 | Renewable Energy Europe Conference, Madrid, June 26-28 | Russian Petroleum Congress. Moscow June 26-28 | | ernational Oil & Gas Conferen | For mor |
| Tuesday | | | | | 2 | ium, Austin, June 3-6 | Ca | 12 | | _ | ERTC Refining Management & Strategy Conference, | ILTA Operating Conference & Trade Show, Houston, June 11-13 | IPAA Midyear Meeting, Henderson, Nev., June 11-13 | EAGE/SPE Europec Conference & | | GO-EXPO Ga | | 19 | Newfoundland Ocean Indus | Offshore Newfoundland Petroleum Show, St. John's, June 19-20 | | Bra | 26 | & Production Standards Con | CERA East Meets W | Power | Renewable Ener | Russian Petr | | Moscow Int | 0 7 |
| Monday | | | | | 4 | SPWLA Annual Symposium, Austin, June 3-6 | | 11 | SPEE Annual Meeting continues | Asian Petrochemicals & Gas Technology Conference & Exhibition, Kuala Lumpur, June 11-12 | ERTC Refining Manage | ILTA Operating Col | IPAA Midyea | EAG | | | | 18 | | | | | 25 | API Exploration | | | | | | | une 2007 |
| Sunday | | | | | 0 | | | 10 | SP | | | | | | | | | 17 | | | | | 24 | | | | | | | | <u> </u> |
| L8 U | S N | AS AI | | Pr | evi | ous | Pa | ge | | onten | ts Z | Zooi | m In | Z | loc | om | Out | ' : F | Fro | nt Co | ve | r | Se | arc | h Is | sue | Ne | ext l | Pa | ge | q Mage |





Product Line divisions. Oilfield focus.

High Performance

Best-in-Class technology

What makes Baker Hughes a leading oilfield Leading performance. service performer?

primarily for oil and gas wells. And our focused experts product line divisions provide Best-in-Class technology deliver Best-in-Class service to create value every day in production basins around the world. See how our focused approach can deliver leading performance companies in focusing on our industry. Our seven We have taken the lead among major service





Baker Petrolite

for you.

| | & GAS RNAL | Ρ | revious | Page | Contents | Zoom In | Zoo | m Out | Front C | over | Search | lssue | Next Page | q Mag |
|-----------|---------------|--|---------|------|----------|---------|---|-------|---------|---|--------|-------|-----------|--|
| Saturday | 2 | | | 14 | | 21 | | | 28 | ți, Xinjiang, July 26-28 | | | | n and click Events |
| Friday | Q | | | 13 | | 20 | ition, Calgary, July 18-20 | | 27 | West China International Oil & Gas Conference, Urumqi, Xinjiang, July 26-28 | | | | DIL&GAS JOURNAL , on these events, go to <u>www.ogjonline.cor</u> |
| Thursday | LO. | Lisbon, July 1-6 | | 12 | | 19 | 0il Sands & Heavy Oil Technologies Conference & Exhibition, Calgary, July 18-20 | | 50 | West China International | | | | OIL&GAS JOURNAL. For more information on these events, go to <u>www.ogjonline.com</u> and click <u>Events</u> |
| Wednesday | 4 | International Offshore & Polar Engineering (ISOPE) Conference & Exhibition, Lisbon, July 1-6 | | 11 | | 18 | Oil Sands & Heavy Oil Tech | | 25 | | | | | For m |
| Tuesday | ς, Γ | ore & Polar Engineering (ISO | | 10 | | 17 | | | 24 | | | 31 | | 2 0 |
| Monday | 7 | International Offsh | | 0 | | 16 | | | 23 | | | 30 | | July 2007 |
| Sunday | L | | | 00 | | 15 | | | 22 | | | 29 | | |

Previous Page | Contents | Zoom In | Zoom Out | Front Cover | Search Issue | Next Page

S

OIL&GA JOURNA





www.pennwellbooks.com

PennWell Books – We Speak Your Language





| | For more information on these events, go to www.ogjonline.com and click Events |
|---|--|
| 5 | For more information on a |

n N D N n v

| | CAS RNAL | Pre | evious P | age | Contents | Zoo | m In | Zoo | om (| Dut | Front | Cove | r Sear | ch Issue | Next | Page | Q Mags |
|-----------|-------------|-------------------------------|----------|-----|----------|-----|------|--|--------------------|-----|-------|---------------------------------------|----------|----------|---|------|--|
| Saturday | 4 | | | 11 | | | 18 | | | | 25 | | | | | | <u>n</u> and click Events |
| Friday | <i>w</i> | | | 10 | | | 17 | | | | 24 | Houston. Aug. 23-24 | | 31 | | | OIL&GAS JOURNAL. on these events, go to www.ogjonline.co |
| Thursday | Q | Coal-Gen, Milwaukee, Aug. 1-3 | | 0 | | | 16 | | | | 23 | NAPE Summer Exno. Houston. Aug. 23-24 | | 30 | | | OIL&GAS JOURNAL For more information on these events, go to <u>www.ogjonline.com</u> and click <u>Events</u> |
| Wednesday | L | Ŭ | | 00 | | | 15 | & Investment Forum, | | | 22 | | | 29 | Americas Conference & on, Tex., Aug. 28-29 | | For m |
| Tuesday | | | | | | | 14 | Rocky Mountain Natural Gas Strategy Conference & Investment Forum, | Denver, Ăŭg. 13-15 | | 21 | | | 28 | IADC Well Control of the Americas Conference & Exhibition, Galveston, Tex., Aug. 28-29 | | 2007 |
| Monday | | | | 0 | | | 13 | Rocky Mountain Nat | | | 20 | | | 27 | | | August |
| Sunday | | | | 2 | | | 12 | | | | 15 | | | 26 | | | Au |

OIL&GAS JOURNAL



IOURNAL

he world's appetite for energy knows no bounds. With no end in sight. But to find, reach, extract, transform and transport that needed oil and gas takes another kind of

energy. A special energy that Halliburton has supplied to the world now for 87 years.

Meet that energy when you meet our people. Experience that energy in our industry

leading tools and technologies. And feel that energy in everything we do — from digital

and consulting solutions to drilling and formation evaluation. Fluid systems to

production optimization.

Previous Page | Contents | Zoom In | Zoom Out | Front Cover | Search Issue | Next Page

Whatever your energy service needs, Halliburton has the energy to help. For all the

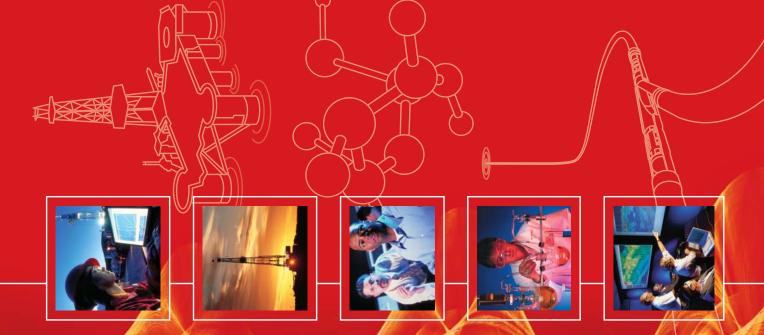
details, visit us online at www.halliburton.com.

Unleash the energy.TM

HALLIBURTON

© 2007 Halliburton. All rights reserved.

qMags



| | XGAS RNAL | Previou | us P | age | C | onte | nts | Zoor | n In | Zoc | om (| Jut | Fror | nt Co | ove | r Se | earc | ch Is | sue | Next | Page | q Mag | Z |
|-----------|--------------|---------|------|--|--|--|-----|---|---------------------------|---|------|--|---|-------|-------------|---|-------------------------|-------|-----|------|------|--|---|
| Saturday | 1 | | 00 | | | | 15 | 0 | | | 22 | | | 20 | 04 | | | | | | | m and click Events | |
| Friday | | | | | | ept. 4-7 | VE | 7- | | | 21 | | | 20 | 0 1 1 | n Contracting Association Springs, Sept. 27-28 | | | | | | OIL&GAS JOURNAL. For more information on these events, go to <u>www.ogjonline.com</u> and click <u>Events</u> | |
| Thursday | | | 9 | | ngkok, Sept. 4-6 | Offshore Europe Oil & Gas Conference & Exhibition, Aberdeen, Sept. 4-7 | C 7 | 01 | | | 20 | : 18-20 | Russia & ClS Refining Technology Conference & Exhibition, Moscow, Sept. 19-20 | 27 | / 7 | Engineering & Construction Contracting Association Conference, Colorado Springs, Sept. 27-28 | - | | | | | OIL&G nore information on these eve | |
| Wednesday | | | 5 | rference, Muscat, Sept. 3-5 | Power-Gen Asia Conference & Exhibition, Bangkok, Sept. 4-6 | e Europe Oil & Gas Conferen | C1 | | ium, Houston, Sept. 10-13 | Oil Sands Trade Show & Conference, Fort McMurray, Alta., Sept. 11-12 | 19 | Brasil Subsea, Rio de Janeiro, Sept. 18-20 | Russia & CIS Refining Te Exhibition, Mose | 26 | 0 | | an Antonio, Sept. 23-28 | | | | | For m | |
| Tuesday | | | 4 | SPE/EAGE Reservoir Characterization & Simulation Conference, Muscat, Sept. 3-5 | Power-Gen Asia | Offshor | | SPE Asia Pacific Health Safety Security Environment Conference, Bangkok, Sept. 10-12 | Turbomachinery Symposium, | Oil Sands Trade Show & C Alta., Se | 18 | Brasil | Russia & CIS Petrochemicals & Gas Technology Conference & Exhibition, Moscow, Sept 17-18 | 20 | 0 | Sept. 23-25 | SEG Annual Meeting, San | | | | | 2 0 0 7 | |
| Monday | | | S | SPE/EAGE Reservoir Chare | | | 01 | SPE Asia Pacific H | | | 17 | | Russia & CIS Petrochen Conference & Exhibitio | VC | | 10GCC Annual Meeting, New Orleans, Sept. 23-25 | | | | | | September 2007 | |
| Sunday | | | 2 | | | | C | | | | 16 | | | 23 | | IOGCC Am | | | 30 | | | Sept | |



www.ogjresearch.com

OIL&GAS JOURNAL ONLINE research center

www.ogjresearch.com is your premier source for energy industry information. With the click of a mouse you have access to current and historical, international and domestic energy statistics, surveys, executive reports and directories. Many stats are complimentary with your OGJ subscription. Others can be downloaded immediately with a credit card. Many are in spread sheet format for manipulation and calculation.

- Surveys
- Special Reports
- Offshore Surveys

Strategic Energy Reports

StatisticsDirectories

- International Business Reports
- Executive & Research Reports
- Reports on Natural Gas Markets



qMags

PennWell

| 0 | | S | | Pre | eviou | s Pa | ge | Conte | ents 2 | Zoo | m li | n | Zoom | ı Ou | Fro | nt (| Cov | er | Sea | rch | Issue | e N | ext | Page | lick Events |
|-----------|---------------|--|-----------------------------|-----|--|------|--|--|--|--|---|-----------------------|-------------|---|-----|--|--|--|---|--|-------|--|---|--|--|
| Friday | 2 | | | | | 12 | | | | | ence & Exhibition, | | 19 | | 26 | | | | | Calgary, Oct. 24-26 | | | | Indonesia Oil & Gas Technology Exhibition, Jakarta, Oct. 31-Nov. 3 | OIL&GAS JOURNAL For more information on these events, go to <u>www.ogjonline.com</u> and click <u>Events</u> |
| Thursday | 4 | Jct. 1-5 | | | laneiro, Oct. 2-4 | 11 | | | | Forum, Austin, Oct. 9-12 | DOT-Deep Offshore Technology International Conference & Exhibition, | Stavanger, Oct. 10-12 | 18 | | 25 | | | -25 | fayette, Oct. 23-25 | Pipeline Simulation Interest Group Annual Meeting, Calgary, Oct. 24-26 | | | carta, Oct. 30-Nov. 1 | ssia Oil & Gas Technology Exh | Oll&G |
| Wednesday | \mathcal{O} | IPLOCA Annual Convention, Sydney, Oct. 1-5 | ISA EXPO, Houston, Oct. 2-4 | - | Rio Pipeline Conference & Exposition, Rio de Janeiro, Oct. 2-4 | 10 | | Conference & Exhibition, 1, Oct. 9-10 | Gas Conference, , Oct. 9-10 | NPRA Q&A & Technology Forum, Austin, Oct. 9-12 | DOT-Deep Offshore Te | | 17 | s, Oct. 15-17 | 24 | ence, Cairo, Oct. 22-24 | lct. 22-24 | Kuwait International Oil & Gas Exhibition, Kuwait City, Oct. 22-25 | Louisiana Gulf Coast Oil Exposition (LAGCOE), Lafayette, Oct. 23-25 | Pipeline Simulation In | 31 | | Asia Pacific Oil & Gas Conference & Exhibition, Jakarta, Oct. 30-Nov. 1 | Indone | For me |
| Tuesday | 2 | IPLOCA | | | Rio Pipeline Cont | 0 | co, Oct. 7-9 | IADC Drilling HSE Europe Conference & Exhibition, Copenhagen, Oct. 9-10 | European Autumn Gas Conference, Düsseldorf, Oct. 9-10 | | | | 16 | ERTC Petrochemical Conference, Brussels, Oct. 15-17 | 23 | SPE/IADC Middle East Drilling & Technology Conference, Cairo, Oct. 22-24 | IPAA Annual Meeting, New Orleans, Oct. 22-24 | ait International Oil & Gas E | Louisiana Gulf Coas | | 30 | , Denver, Oct. 28-31 | Asia Pacific Oil & Gas | | 2 0 0 7 |
| Monday | 1 | | | | | 00 | IPAA OGIS West Conference, San Francisco, Oct. 7-9 | | | | | | 15 | ERTC Petroc | 22 | SPE/IADC Middle East | IPAA Ann | Kuw | | | 29 | GSA Annual Meeting, Denver, Oct. 28-31 | | | October 2007 |
| Sunday | | | | | | | IPAA OGIS W | | | | | | 14 | | 21 | | | | | | 28 | - | | | 0 c t |

OIL&CAS JOURNAL





The Certified Voice of Experience

OASIS is our dedication to the practice of capturing, retaining, and sharing the professional experience of our people, building a foundation of knowledge and ability across our organization to elevate the performance and effectiveness of our engineers.

Fluid Selection and Optimization

Pressure Management

Vibration Management

OASIS is our commitment to improving the quality and value of the drilling and evaluation services we provide to our customers throughout the industry and around the world.

Drilling Systems Enhancement

Bit Selection and Optimization

Directional Drilling

OASIS is our resolve to deliver consistent results through the precise application of expertise and technology at a level none of our competitors can match.

DASIS is the voice of our experience. A voice you can trust.

This is **OASIS**.



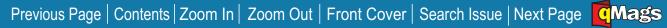


Drilling Performance Forecasting

Rock Mechanics Study

Real-Time Downhole Information

OIL&GAS IOURNAL



| | kGA RNA | S | Pr | eviou | ıs Page | Cc | ontents | Zoo | m l | n 2 | Zoom | Out | Front | Cov | /er | Sear | ch Issue | Next Page | Q Mags |
|-----------|------------|---|---|--|---------|---|---------|---|---|--|---|----------------------|-------|---|--|------|----------|-----------|---|
| Saturday | 0 | | | | 10 | | 17 | | | | | | 24 | | | | | | and click Events |
| Friday | \sim | | gy Exhibition continues | eston, Tex., Nov. 1-2 | 0 | | 16 | | | | | | 23 | | | _ | 30 | | DIL&GAS JOURNAL , on these events, go to <u>www.ogjonline.com</u> |
| Thursday | 1 | ion continues | Indonesia Oil & Gas Technology Exhibition continues | IADC Annual Meeting, Galveston, Tex., Nov. 1-2 | 0 | | 15 | | | | Control Conference Iore, Nov. 14-15 | | 22 | | | | 29 | | OIL&GAS JOURNAL. |
| Wednesday | | l & Gas Conference & Exhibition continues | - | | | Nov. 4-7 | 14 | . 11-14 | 1-15 | an Antonio, Nov. 12-14 | IADC International Well Control Conference & Exhibition, Singapore, Nov. 14-15 | | 21 | chibition, Perth, Nov. 18-22 | . 19-21 | | 28 | | For mor |
| Tuesday | | Asia Pacific Oil & | | | 0 | AAPG International Conference & Exhibition, San Juan, Puerto Rico, Nov. 4-7 | 13 | SPE Annual Technical Conference & Exhibition, Anaheim, Calif., Nov. 11-14 | World Energy Congress, Rome, Nov. 11-15 | API Fall Refining & Equipment Standards Meeting, San Antonio, Nov. 12-14 | API/NPRA Fall Operating Practices Symposium, | San Antonio, Nov. 13 | 20 | Australian SEG International Geophysical Conference & Exhibition, Perth, Nov. 18-22 | ERTC Annual Meeting, Barcelona, Nov. 19-21 | | 27 | | 2 0 0 7 |
| Monday | | | | | 01 | national Conference & Exhib | 12 | N Technical Conference & Ex | World E | API Fall Refining & Equi | | | 19 | ustralian SEG International | ERTC Am | | 26 | | November 2007 |
| Sunday | | | | | 4 | AAPG Intern | 11 | SPE Annua | | | | | 18 | A | | | 25 | | Nov |

Previous Page | Contents | Zoom In | Zoom Out | Front Cover | Search Issue | Next Page



Events Plan Your Calendar Around PennWell Petroleum

OIL&GAS JOURNAL



| St. | & GAS IRNAL | Previou | is Page | e C | Conten | ts Zooi | m In | Zo | om Out | Front C | Cover | Search Is | sue N | ext Page | q Mags |
|-----------|----------------|---------|---------|--|--|-----------|---|----|--------|---------|-------|-----------|---------|----------|--|
| Saturday | 1 | | 00 | | | 15 | | | 22 | | 29 | | | | and click Events |
| Friday | | | | | | 14 | | | 21 | | 28 | | | | OIL&GAS JOURNAL. For more information on these events, go to <u>www.ogjonline.com</u> and click <u>Events</u> |
| Thursday | | | 0 | , , , , | ce, Dubai, Dec. 4-6 | 13 | | | 20 | | 27 | | | | OLXC nore information on these ev |
| Wednesday | , , | | 2 | n, Dec. 2-5 | International Petroleum Technology Conference, Dubai, Dec. 4-6 | 12 | ibition, Manama, Dec. 9-13 | | 19 | | 26 | | | | For n |
| Tuesday | | | 4 | rerence & Exhibition, Bahrai | International Petr | 11 | 0il & Gas Maintenance & Technology Conference & Exhibition, Manama, Dec. 9-13 | | 18 | | 25 | | | | 2 0 0 7 |
| Mondav | | | С • | Middle East Nondestructive lesung Conference & Exhibition, Banrain, Dec. 2-5 | | 10 | 0il & Gas Maintenance & Te | | 17 | | 24 | | 31 | | December 2007 |
| Sunday | | | 2 | IVIDDIE EAS | | 0 | | | 16 | | 23 | | 30 | | Dec |

JOURNAL

Previous Page | Contents | Zoom In | Zoom Out | Front Cover | Search Issue | Next Page



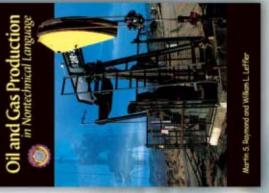


www.pennwellbooks.com

Quantity discounts available for training, seminars, and corporate gifts.

Training By the Book











OIL&GAS JOURNAL

| | Q | 19 | | | | 26 | | | |
|-----------|----|----------|----|------------------------------------|---|----|----|---------------------|--|
| Saturday | | | | | | | | om and click Events | |
| Friday | 4 | 4 | | | | | 25 | | OIL&GAS JOURNAL. For more information on these events, go to <u>www.ogjonline.com</u> and click <u>Events</u> |
| Thursday | ς. | 10 | 17 | 17 | | | 24 | 31 | OL&G |
| Wednesday | ~ | 0 | 16 | Offshore Asia, Location TBD. 15–17 | in. 14–16 | | 23 | 30 | For mo |
| Tuesday | ~ | ∞ | 15 | Offs | Middle East PetroTech, Manama, Bahrain. 14–16 | | 22 | 29 | 2008 |
| Monday | | | 14 | | Middle Ea: | | 21 | 28 | January 2008 |
| Sunday | | 0 | 13 | | | - | 20 | 27 | J a n |



For the latest information on upcoming petroleum events, go to www.ogjonline.com and click Events

OIL&GAS JOURNAL

